

Adduct Compounds of late transition metal halides with arseno-chalcogenide cage molecules



Dissertation

zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades
der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer. nat.)
der Fakultät für Chemie und Pharmazie
der Universität Regensburg

vorgelegt von

Salil Bal

aus Pune / Indien

August 2022

Dedicated to my parents

*From the Unreal to the Real!
From the Darkness to the Light!
From Death to Immortality!*

*Aus dem Unwirklichen zum Wirklichen!
Aus der Dunkelheit zum Licht!
Vom Tod zur Unsterblichkeit!*

Brihadaranyaka Upanishad (1.3.28)

Acknowledgement

The experimental work presented here was carried out between September 2019 and May 2022 at the chair of Professor Arno Pfitzner at the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Regensburg.

The making of the present work would have not been possible without the help and support of many people.

Prof. Dr. Arno Pfitzner for giving me the opportunity to carry out this work, the freedom to choose the topic, the discussions, and numerous friendly conversations, even outside the daily work routine. Thank you so much for always having an open ear and supervising me through this journey.

Dr. Marc Schlosser for always being there for discussions, for the help in all questions regarding powder X-ray diffraction. Thank you for the help in organising the graduate and undergraduate practical courses and lab courses.

Ms. Bianca Frömel and Mrs. Katharina Trögl – a big thank you for the help from the very beginning and many conversations during the coffee breaks.

Dr. Michael Bodensteiner, Ms. Birgit Hischa, Ms. Sabine Stempfhuber as well as the staff of the ZA-X-ray of the University of Regensburg for the good cooperation in organising the measuring time at the single crystal diffractometer.

Mrs. Ulirike Schießl for helping me out with so many samples for thermal analysis and electron microscopy. Thank you for the many friendly conversations even outside work routine.

Mr. Florian Truksa – Thank you so much Flo for the great willingness to always help and for the support with many different problems. Also thank you for the many friendly discussions.

Dr. Christian Klimas and Dr. Christoph Meier for their great support and help at the start and during the experimental work.

Dr. Ria Mandal and Dr. Igor Plokhikh for their support and always having an open mind for discussions.

Dr. Christoph Meier, Ms. Susan Rank and Mr. Michael Kulschar for being so nice to share laboratory with.

Special thanks to Dr. Gabor Balaz and Ms. Lisa Zimmerman for their time and effort in organising the setup for Raman spectroscopy.

All students whose bachelor's theses and research projects I supervised contributed to the success of this work, for their preparative support.

To all other current and former members of Prof. Dr. Arno Pfitzner's chair for the great atmosphere, the entertaining coffee rounds, and the pleasant working day: Dr. Claudia De Giorgi, Dr. Maximilian Sehr, Dr. Florian Wisser, Dr. Florian Pielhofer, Dr. Sebastian Faeth, Mr. Maximilian Obermeier, Mr. Philip Schmid, Mr. Florian Wegner, Ms. Franziska Kamm, Mr. Rafal Samp, Mr. Martin Schmid, Mr. Ferdinand Gigl, Mr. Sven Schedlowski, Mr. Martin Rosenhammer, Ms. Elisabeth Huf, Mr. Julian Schiller, Mr. Michael Stammner, Ms. Lea Huber, Ms. Daniela Garcia, Ms. Heidi Paulus, Ms. Elisabeth Bauer.

My very special thanks go to my mother, Smita Bal, who supported me in all situations and always gave me good advice and my brother, Sumeet Bal, without their support this work would not have been possible.

Eidesstattliche Erklärung

Ich erkläre hiermit an Eides statt, dass ich die vorliegende Arbeit ohne unzulässige Hilfe Dritter und ohne Benutzung anderer als der angegebenen Hilfsmittel angefertigt habe. Die aus anderen Quellen direkt oder indirekt übernommenen Daten und Konzepte sind unter Angabe des Literaturzitats gekennzeichnet. Die Arbeit wurde bisher weder im In- noch im Ausland in gleicher oder ähnlicher Form einer anderen Prüfungsbehörde vorgelegt. Ich versichere an Eides statt, dass ich nach bestem Wissen die reine Wahrheit gesagt und nichts verschwiegen habe.

I hereby confirm that I have completed this thesis independently; that I have used only those sources and aids cited; and that I have not already submitted the work to another university to obtain an academic degree.

Regensburg den

Salil Bal

This work was supervised by Prof. Dr. Arno Pfitzner

Submission of doctoral application:

Date of oral examination:

Examination Committee:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Chairman | Prof. Dr. Alkwin Slenczka |
| 1. Reviewer | Prof. Dr. Arno Pfitzner |
| 2. Reviewer | Prof. Dr. Richard Weihrich (University of Augsburg) |
| Further examiner | Prof. Dr. Frank-Michael Matysik |

Abstract

The main aim of this thesis was the synthesis of new adduct compounds of late transition metal halides with pnictogen chalcogenide cage molecules, P_nQ_x , where $P_n = As$, $Q = S/Se$, $n = 3/4$. It is an established fact that the pnictogen chalcogenide cages have a tendency to disintegrate when coordinated to transition metal halide matrix. In this work we were able to synthesise adduct compounds via solid state synthesis and hydrothermal synthesis in which the pnictogen chalcogenide cages remain intact. Furthermore, we were the first to synthesize adduct compounds of AgX ($X = Cl/Br/I$) with molecular As_4S_4 cages. Noteworthy here was the fact that silver does not show any special preference towards As and S/Se, thus presenting a rare example of compound containing Ag-As bond. The adduct chemistry of CuX ($X = Br/I$) was taken a step further by synthesising new adduct compounds with As_4S_4 and As_4Se_3 .

Three new host/guest compounds, viz $(CuI)_7(MI_2)_3(As_4Se_3)$, $M = Zn/Cd/Hg$ were synthesised. These are similar to a known family of compounds $(ZnI_2)_6(ZnS)(P_4S_x)$ and $Cd_7I_{12}S \cdot (As_4S_x)$ and hence show structural similarity. These are adduct compounds where highly disordered As_4Se_3 cage molecules are embedded in a CuI matrix connected through MI_4 tetrahedron.

In the last part of the thesis we report two new compounds – In $[(Hg_2I_6) (HgI_2)][Cu(MeCN)_4]_2$ we see both the polymorphs of HgI_2 , the red and the meta-stable yellow in a matrix of $Cu-MeCN$. Cu_2AsS_2I was synthesised via solvothermal synthesis and presents copper in both tetrahedral and trigonal coordination mode.

Abstrakt

Das Hauptziel dieser Arbeit war die Synthese neuer Adduktverbindungen von Halogeniden später Übergangsmetalle mit Pnicogen-Chalocogenid-Käfigmolekülen, As_4Q_x , $Q = S/Se$, $x = 3/4$. Es ist eine erwiesene Tatsache, dass die Pnicogen-Chalocogenid-Käfige dazu neigen, sich aufzulösen, wenn sie an eine Übergangsmetallhalogenid-Matrix koordiniert werden. In dieser Arbeit konnten wir Adduktverbindungen durch Festkörpersynthese und Hydrothermalsynthese synthetisieren, bei denen die Pnicogen-Chalocogenid-Käfige intakt bleiben. Darüber hinaus waren wir die ersten, die Adduktverbindungen von AgX ($X = Cl/Br/I$) mit molekularen As_4S_4 -Käfigen synthetisierten. Bemerkenswert war hier die Tatsache, dass Silber keine besondere Präferenz gegenüber As und S/Se zeigt, wodurch ein seltenes Beispiel für eine Verbindung mit Ag-As-Bindung präsentiert wird. Die Adduktchemie von CuX ($X = Br/I$) wurde einen Schritt weitergeführt, indem neue Adduktverbindungen mit As_4S_4 und As_4Se_3 synthetisiert wurden.

Drei neue Einschlussverbindungen, nämlich $(CuI)_7(MI_2)_3(As_4Se_3)$, $M = Zn/Cd/Hg$, wurden synthetisiert. Diese ähneln einer bekannten Familie von Verbindungen $(ZnI_2)_6(ZnS)(P_4S_x)$ und $Cd_7I_{12}S \cdot (As_4S_x)$ und zeigen daher strukturelle Ähnlichkeiten. Dies sind Adduktverbindungen, bei denen hoch fehlgeordnete As_4Se_3 -Käfigmoleküle in eine CuI -Matrix eingebettet sind, die durch einen MI_4 -Tetraeder verbunden ist.

Im letzten Teil der Arbeit berichten wir über zwei neue Verbindungen – In $[(Hg_2I_6)(HgI_2)][Cu(MeCN)_4]_2$ sehen wir beide Polymorphe von HgI_2 , das Rot und das metastabile Gelb in einer Matrix aus $Cu-MeCN$. Cu_2AsS_2I wurde durch Solvothermalsynthese synthetisiert und präsentiert Kupfer sowohl im tetraedrischen als auch im trigonalen Koordinationsmodus.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Experimental | 4 |
| 2.1 Starting Materials | 4 |
| 2.1.1 Purification of elemental arsenic | 4 |
| 2.1.2 Synthesis of realgar (As_4S_4) | 4 |
| 2.1.3 Synthesis of As_4Se_3 and As_4Se_4 | 5 |
| 2.1.4 Purification of Cu(I) halides | 5 |
| 2.1.5 Used Chemicals | 6 |
| 2.2 Preparation Methods | 7 |
| 2.2.1 Preparation in ampoules | 7 |
| 2.2.2 Solvothermal Synthesis | 7 |
| 2.3 Characterisation Methods | 8 |
| 2.3.1 X- Ray Powder Diffraction | 8 |
| 2.3.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction | 10 |
| 2.3.3 Raman Spectroscopy | 12 |
| 2.3.4 UV Visible Spectroscopy | 13 |
| 2.3.5 Scanning Electron Microscopy/EDX | 14 |
| 2.3.6 Thermal Analysis | 15 |
| 2.3.7 Impedance Spectroscopy | 15 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 3. Adduct compounds of As₄S₄ with AgX and CuX (X= Cl/Br/I) | 17 |
| 3.1 Literature Overview and Theoretical Aspects | 17 |
| 3.2. Adduct compounds of As₄Q_n with AgX and CuX (X = Cl/Br/I, Q = S/Se, n = 3/4) | 23 |
| 3.2.1 The Adduct (AgI) ₂ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | 23 |
| 3.2.1.1 Synthesis | 23 |
| 3.2.1.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 24 |
| 3.2.1.3 Powder X -Ray Diffraction Analysis | 32 |
| 3.2.1.4 SEM and EDX Analysis | 35 |
| 3.2.1.5 Raman Spectroscopy | 36 |
| 3.2.1.6 UV Visible Spectroscopy | 38 |
| 3.2.1.7 Thermal Analysis | 39 |
| 3.2.1.8 Impedance Spectroscopy | 40 |
| 3.2.1.9 Structural aspects and reactivity of As ₄ S ₄ as neutral ligand | 42 |
| 3.2.2 The Adduct (AgI) ₂ ·(As ₄ Se ₄) | 43 |
| 3.2.2.1 Synthesis | 43 |
| 3.2.2.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 43 |
| 3.2.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis | 52 |
| 3.2.3 The Adduct (AgBr)·(As ₄ S ₄) | 54 |
| 3.2.3.1 Synthesis | 54 |
| 3.2.3.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 55 |
| 3.2.3.3 Powder X -Ray Diffraction Analysis | 64 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 3.2.3.4 UV Visible Spectroscopy | 65 |
| 3.2.2.5 Thermal Analysis | 67 |
| 3.2.4 The Adduct (AgCl)·(As ₄ S ₄) | 68 |
| 3.2.4.1 Synthesis | 68 |
| 3.2.4.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 69 |
| 3.2.5 The Adduct (CuI) ₃ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | 79 |
| 3.2.5.1 Synthesis | 79 |
| 3.2.5.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 80 |
| 3.2.5.3 Powder X -Ray Diffraction Analysis | 88 |
| 3.2.5.4 SEM and EDX Analysis | 88 |
| 3.2.6 The Adduct (CuBr) ₂ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | 90 |
| 3.2.6.1 Synthesis | 90 |
| 3.2.6.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 90 |
| 3.2.6.3 SEM and EDX Analysis | 98 |
| 3.2.7 The Adduct (CuBr) ₂ ·(As ₄ Se ₃) | 100 |
| 3.2.7.1 Synthesis | 100 |
| 3.2.7.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 100 |
| 3.2.7.3 SEM and EDX Analysis | 108 |
| 4. Host/Guest Compounds | 110 |
| 4.1 Introduction | 110 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 4.2 The Adducts $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Ml}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$, $M = \text{Zn/Cd/Hg}$ | 110 |
| 4.2.1 Synthesis | 110 |
| 4.2.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 112 |
| 4.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis | 118 |
| 5. Serendipitous Compounds | 120 |
| 5.1 The Compound $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6) (\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$ | 122 |
| 5.1.1 Introduction | 122 |
| 5.1.2 Synthesis | 122 |
| 5.1.3 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 123 |
| 5.2 The Compound $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ | 125 |
| 5.2.1 Synthesis | 128 |
| 5.2.2 Single Crystal X- Ray Diffraction Analysis | 128 |
| 5.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis | 132 |
| 6. Summary and Outlook | 132 |
| 7. References | 134 |
| 8. Appendix | 144 |

1.Introduction

Solid state chemistry deals with the synthesis and characterisation of new inorganic materials, along with investigation and optimisation of the physical properties^[1]. As an interdisciplinary science it lies at the interface of chemistry, physics, and materials science. The classical solid-state reaction (solid-solid reaction) involves heating finely powdered and homogeneous starting compounds to high temperatures which leads to product which is thermodynamically more stable^[2,3]. However, the main concern in this route is the large amount of reaction time required, which is the direct consequence of the extremely slow diffusion rate of the atoms or ions in solid state. Reactions are found to run quicker when they are carried out in melt conditions. Here, either the starting compounds are melted, or a flux is employed in which the starting compounds are soluble. The reaction conditions are then similar to that of solution state chemistry. This leads in a multi-fold increase in the reaction rate. Another method is the solvothermal synthesis. Here, the starting compounds are reacted together with a suitable solvent in a closed container. The temperature of the reaction is in the supercritical region of the concerned solvent, and hence a high pressure is created in the container. Under these solvothermal conditions, the otherwise not so soluble starting compounds are soluble as complexes in the solvent^[4]. Further commonly used method which try to address the problem of slow diffusion in the solid-state chemistry are reactions in the gas phase (the chemical transport reactions) or the precursor method^[5,6]. Here, the thermally labile precursor decomposes at relatively low temperatures with product formation. A very useful advantage of this low temperature route is the access to the otherwise labile thermodynamically metastable connections. Along with these standard methods there are also methods which are developed to cater the needs of individual cases. Thus, the development of new synthesis routes often leads to the synthesis of entirely new compounds.

The word “adduct” comes from the latin word “*adducere*” which means bringing together or leading two individual entities together. Thus, adduct compounds can be visualized as compounds that are made up of two distinct sub-structures and thus having two distinct subunits. Therefore, these compounds are often also known as “nanocomposites”.

Adduct compounds have been the area of active research since many years. Based on the works of Milius and Rabenau^[7], Möller and Jeitschko^[8] and Pfitzner and Freudenthaler^[9] a

whole series of adduct compounds containing Cu(I) halides and neutral or low valent molecules of group 15 and 16 of the periodic table was synthesised and characterised. Interesting observation with this approach is the characterisation of very unusual molecules or polymers, which were until then unknown in their free form. To this class belong the phosphorus polymer $\infty^1[\text{P}_{12}]$ or $\infty^1[\text{P}_{14}]$ in $(\text{CuI})_3\text{P}_{12}$ ^[9] and $(\text{CuI})_2\text{P}_{14}$ ^[10] (See Figure 1.1), the conventionally not accessible cage molecule $\beta\text{-P}_4\text{Se}_4$ which is stabilised in the $(\text{CuI})_3\cdot\text{P}_4\text{Se}_4$ adduct compound^[11] or the P_8Se_3 molecule in the adduct $(\text{CuX})_2\cdot\text{P}_8\text{Se}_3$ $\text{X} = \text{Br}, \text{I}$ ^[12,13].

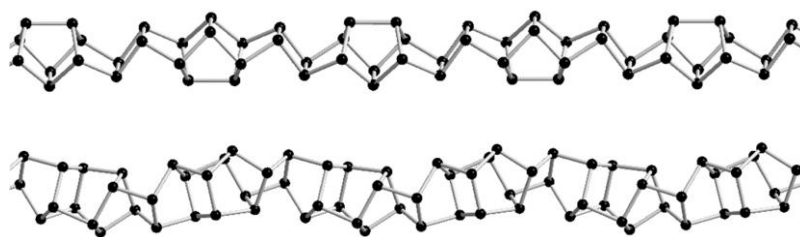


Figure 1.1: rods of phosphorus obtained after extraction of adduct compound $(\text{CuI})_8\text{P}_{12}$ and $(\text{CuI})_3\text{P}_{12}$.

A major reason for the success of this approach stems from the structural flexibility of Cu(I) ion exhibiting a plethora of structural motifs – the zig-zag chains, the columnar rod like variation, the split- chair chain. Thus, in a sense the Cu(I) halide matrix function as a “solid solvent” making a three-dimensional packing of the embedded molecule feasible.

In the previous dissertation, Bräu^[14] and Röd^[15] was able to show that this synthetic approach can be generally applied to other transition metal halides also. Especially the iodides and bromides of the electron rich, soft d^{10} cations – Cu^{1+} , Au^{1+} , Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , Hg^{2+} . They form adduct compounds with the soft pnictogen chalcogenides. Thus the Pearson concept of hard-soft acid bases probably could play a role to explain the overall reactivity, however this does not explain all of the previous observations^[16].

The aim of the current work, in addition to synthesis and structural characterisation and elucidation of new adduct compounds, is to provide more insights into the comprehensive chemistry of this class of compounds. Characterisation was mainly carried by single crystal X-ray diffraction and powder X-ray diffraction. Other techniques viz. DTA, Raman spectroscopy, UV-Visible spectroscopy, Impedance spectroscopy and electron microscopy were also employed to get a comprehensive understanding of the bonding situation and structural dynamics.

The dissertation is structured as follows: Chapter 2 begins with the general information on the experimental procedure followed and the instruments used. Chapter 3 deals with the new adduct compounds of silver halides with arseno-chalcogenide cages. Along with that this chapter includes adduct compounds of copper halides with arseno-chalcogenide cages. Chapter 4 deals with the boracite type inclusion compounds of the type $(\text{Pn}_4\text{Q}_3)@\text{Cu}_7\text{M}_3\text{I}_{13}$, where $\text{Pn} = \text{As}$, $\text{Q} = \text{Se}$ and $\text{M} = \text{Zn/Cd/Hg}$. Chapter 5 consists of two new compounds - $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ - an arsenic sulphide bridged by copper iodide and $[(\text{HgI}_2)_3][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$.

Table 1.1: Overview of the synthesised compounds and the conditions for synthesis

| Compound | Conditions for Synthesis |
|--|--|
| $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days Solid State Synthesis – 220 °C, 14 days |
| $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days |
| $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days Solid State Synthesis – 210 °C, 14 days |
| $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days Solid State Synthesis – 210 °C, 14 days (no phase pure product) |
| $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days Solid State Synthesis – 170 °C, 14 days (no phase pure product) |
| $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days |
| $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 7 days |
| $(\text{Pn}_4\text{Q}_3)@\text{Cu}_7\text{M}_3\text{I}_{13}$ $\text{Pn} = \text{As}$, $\text{Q} = \text{Se}$, $\text{M} = \text{Zn/Cd/Hg}$ | Solid State Synthesis, tempering for 2 weeks followed by several weeks after grinding. |
| $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$ | Solvothermal Synthesis – 160 °C, 5 days (Step 1) Crystallisation in MeCN – 16 weeks |
| $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ | Solid State Synthesis – 170 °C, 14 days |

2. Experimental

2.1. Starting Materials

2.1.1 Purification of elemental Arsenic

Elemental arsenic often contains As_2O_3 as an impurity which needs to be got rid of before any further use. This is conveniently done by sublimation method. Arsenic is filled in a Schlenk tube and evacuated and put in an oven with a temperature gradient. The oven is heated to 300°C for 3 days. The fact that arsenic sublimates at 616°C while As_2O_3 at 313°C is taken to advantage. Thus, white As_2O_3 sublimates on the colder end while pure arsenic remains at the hot end yield a physical separation of the arsenic from its oxide. This pure arsenic was employed for further synthesis.



Figure 2.1.1: Purification of arsenic: Purchased arsenic was purified by sublimation in a Schlenk tube – pure arsenic is seen on the right-hand side while sublimated As_2O_3 is seen on the left-hand side.

2.1.2 Synthesis of As_4S_4

As_4S_4 (Realgar) was synthesized by high temperature synthesis in evacuated quartz ampoules. Elemental arsenic and sulphur were melted together at 350°C and kept at this temperature for 1 day to get an orange melt. The melt was tempered at 300°C for 4 days. The amorphous mass was filled in a Schlenk flask and evacuated and put in an oven at 300°C with a temperature gradient. Pure As_4S_4 was harvested from the cool end of the Schlenk flask. Purity of the synthesized As_4S_4 was evaluated by X- Ray powder diffraction. This was used for further synthesis.



Figure 2.1.2: Sublimation of melt of realgar (As₄S₄) to yield pure realgar crystals (seen as bright yellow on the left-hand side of the Schlenk tube).

2.1.3 Synthesis of As₄Se₃ and As₄Se₄

As₄Se₃ was also synthesized by high temperature synthesis in evacuated quartz ampoules. Stoichiometric amounts of arsenic and sulphur were weighed and melted together at 350 °C for 1 day. The orange- yellow melt was tempered at 290 °C for 6 days. The amorphous mass was then sublimated at 280 °C in an oven with temperature gradient. As₄Se₃ was deposited on the cold end, the purity of which was evaluated by X- Ray powder diffraction. For synthesis of As₄Se₄, As₄Se₃ and Se were melted together at 280 °C in sealed quartz ampoule and annealed at this temperature for 14 days. The purity was verified using powder X- Ray powder diffraction.

2.1.4 Purification of Cu(I) halides

Since the commercially available copper halides typically contain impurities, it was purified before it was used. The Cu(I) halides were dissolved in corresponding hot concentrated hydrohalic acids and subsequently quenched several times with deionised water and filtered under argon. At this stage any contact with atmospheric oxygen should be avoided in order to suppress any renewed oxidation of Cu¹⁺. The purity of so obtained Cu(I) halides was inspected with X-ray powder diffraction experiment. All the Cu(I) halides were stored under a protective argon atmosphere in a glove box^[17].

2.1.5 Used Chemicals

Following table shows the chemicals used for performing the experiments. Arsenic and copper halides were purified before use.

Table 2.1 1: Chemicals used with purity and producer

| Compound | Formula | Producer | Purity |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Arsenic | As | Chempur | Purified by sublimation |
| Selenium (grey) | Se | Chempur | 99.999 % |
| Copper chloride | CuCl | Merck | Recryst. from conc. HCl |
| Copper bromide | CuBr | Merck | Recryst. from conc. HBr |
| Copper iodide | CuI | Merck | Recryst. from conc. HI |
| Silver chloride | AgCl | Merck | 99.99 % |
| Silver bromide | AgBr | Heraeus | 99.99 % |
| Silver iodide | AgI | Sigma Aldrich | 99.99 % |
| Hydrochloric acid | HCl | VWR | p.A |
| Hydrobromic acid | HBr | Merck | p.A |
| Hydroiodic acid | HI | Merck | p.A |
| Zinc iodide | ZnI ₂ | Sigma Aldrich | 99.9 % |
| Cadmium iodide | CdI ₂ | Merck | 99.99 % |
| Mercuric iodide | HgI ₂ | Merck | 99.99 % |
| Sulphur | S | Merck | 99.999 % |
| Realgar | As ₄ S ₄ | In house synthesis | |
| Arsenic selenide | As ₄ Se ₄ | In house synthesis | |
| Tetraarsenic trisulphide | As ₄ Se ₃ | In house synthesis | |
| Tin iodide | SnI ₄ | In house synthesis | |
| Toluene | C ₇ H ₈ | VWR | 100 % ; H ₂ O ≤ 0.02 % |
| Acetonitrile | C ₂ H ₃ N | Sigma Aldrich | ≥ 99.9 % |

2.2 Preparation Methods

2.2.1 Preparation in ampoules

The samples were prepared in evacuated silica glass ampoules, which in laboratory jargon are called quartz ampoules. The empty ampoules were heated at 120 °C to get rid of the any possible water. The starting materials were then weighed (Analytical balance, Kern, accuracy; 0.1 mg) and transferred carefully to the ampoules. Care was taken that no part of the educts was stuck on the sides of the ampoules. The ampoules were then flushed with argon several times to remove the air completely and finally evacuated to a pressure of $< 0.2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ bar. Finally, the ampoules were melted and sealed with hydrogen-oxygen draft burner. Annealing and tempering of the samples was carried out in tube furnaces according to the reaction profile and specific reaction conditions. After cooling to room temperature, the ampoules were cut open either in air or under inert gas atmosphere, if necessary.

2.2.2 Solvothermal Synthesis

In analogy to the traditional solid-state approach, the educts were weighed in Duran glass ampoules followed by the addition of the appropriate amount of the desired solvent(s). The solvent(s) were then frozen in liquid nitrogen to enable to melt and seal the ampoules under vacuum. By heating the reaction mixture above the boiling point of the solvent, considerable amount of pressure is developed in the system. Hence the ampoules were transferred to a stainless-steel autoclave and a suitable solvent or water was added to the sides of the autoclave which serves to counter the pressure. After cooling to room temperature, considerable amount of pressure can remain in the ampoule. Hence, before opening the ampoule, the solvent(s) were frozen in order to avoid any explosion.

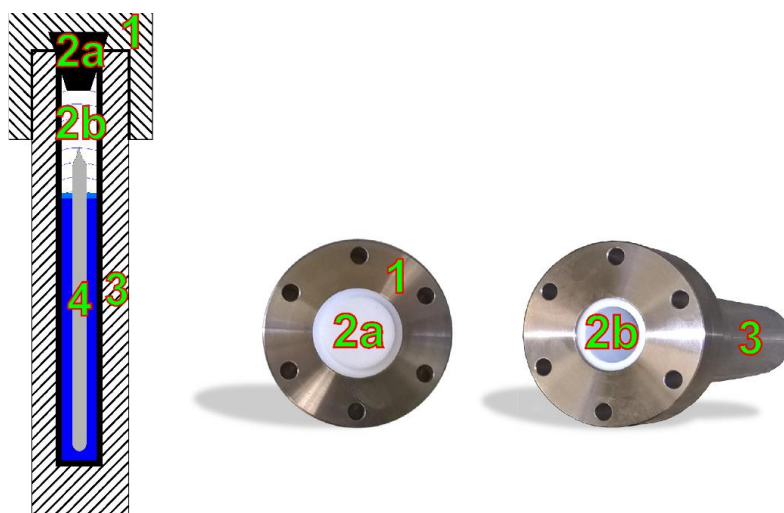


Figure 2.2.1 : (Left): Typical experimental setup for a solvothermal synthesis as per Rabenau. (Right): Experimental setup used in the following work. The stainless autoclave consists of a lid (1) with a Teflon seal (2a). The other part consists of a hollow Teflon pod/case (2b) enclosed in a stainless-steel mantle (3). The schematic representation by Rabenau shows the sealed ampoule (4) in the autoclave surrounded by water to counter the generated pressure (painted in blue)^[18].

2.3 Characterization Methods

The purpose and aim of the following work were the structural elucidation of compounds which were newly synthesized. Therefore, it was always the effort to have a crystal structure analysis using single crystal X-Ray crystallography. Powder X-Ray diffraction patterns were also recorded. Both of these techniques were instrumental in knowing the exact atomic constitutions of the new compounds. Phase pure compounds were further analysed with Raman spectroscopy, thermal analysis and elemental analysis using scanning electron microscopy.

2.3.1 X-Ray Powder Diffraction

The exact unit cell parameters were calculated using powder X-Ray diffraction, which coincide with those from the single crystal measurement. This reflects the fact that the sample for the powder diffraction in fact contains many micro-crystals in all possible orientations. **Fig 2.2.2** represents the schematic diagram for a typical powder diffraction experiment. For precise results, the incoming X-Rays must be monochromatized (done by the monochromator).

Typically, the characteristic $K\alpha_1$ radiation of the corresponding radiation source was used for the measurements.

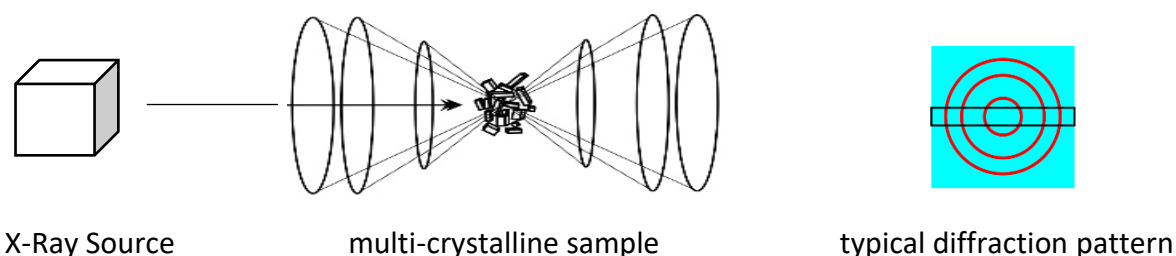


Figure 2.2 2: Left: A schematic representation of a powder diffraction experiment shown with the Laue cones. Right: A theoretical diffraction pattern with concentric rings^[18].

Thus, with powder diffraction one gets a one-dimensional image of the diffracted X-Rays. It is usually plotted as intensity versus the diffraction angle, 2θ . From this we can know the unit cell parameters and the symmetry of the unit cell. Moreover, the Bravais type can be known from the study of the extinction patterns. To get the diffractograms, two diffractometers from STADI-P, viz. STOE and Cie were employed. Both diffractometers are equipped with Mythen K1 Detector (PSD) from Dectris. One diffractometer was operated with Cu $K\alpha_1$ wavelength ($\lambda = 1.54 \text{ \AA}$), while the other was with Mo $K\alpha_1$ wavelength ($\lambda = 0.709 \text{ \AA}$). The radiation was monochromatized by means of a germanium single crystal. LaB_6 and silicon were used as external standards for calibration. All measurements were done in the Debye-Scherrer (transmission) geometry. A small amount of neatly homogenised sample was placed in between two Mylar foils and then clamped in a flatbed carrier and loaded on to the instrument. For analysing the recorded diffraction pattern, the WinXPOW program from Stoe and Cie were used^[19]. All the powder diffraction experiments mentioned in this work were conducted at room temperature.

2.3.2 Single Crystal X-Ray Diffraction

To know the exact structures of the compounds, single crystal X-Ray analysis of selected single crystals were carried out. **Figure 2.2.3** shows a schematic diagram for a typical single crystal diffraction experiment^[18].

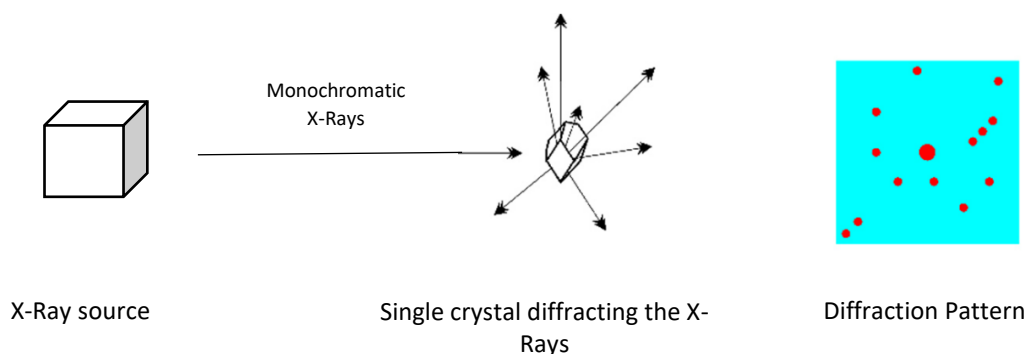


Figure 2.2 3 : Experimental setup for a single crystal diffraction experiment with theoretical diffraction pattern.

When the X-Rays are diffracted by a single crystal, we get a 3-dimensional diffraction pattern (unlike powder, where we get only one-dimensional view), from which we can assign the exact 3-dimensional orientation of the compound under investigation. The reflexes are located at certain point in space on the Ewaldsphere (named in honour of German physicist Paul Peter Ewald). Suitable crystals were chosen and put in Fomblin and fished on to the nylon loop and mounted on to Super Nova from Rigaku Oxford Diffraction to measure. Mo K α 1 wavelength ($\lambda = 0.709 \text{ \AA}$) was employed for all measurements, unless until stated with an EOS CCD detector. The crystal cooled down to 123 °K during the measurement in order to avoid possible decomposition by contact with air. Crysalis Pro program was used for data collection, integration and absorption correction^[20]. The solving of the crystal structure and the subsequent refinement was done with the help of programme Olex2^[21] with SHELXT^[22](charge flipping method) and SHELXL-2014^[23] (least square method) . Jana2006^[24] software was also used along with Olex2 in some cases. In order to know the degree of agreement between the crystallographic model and the experimental X-Ray diffraction data, the R-factor is calculated.

$$R\text{-factor} = \frac{\sum_{(h,k,l)} \|F_{obs}(h,k,l) - F_{calc}(h,k,l)\|}{\sum_{(h,k,l)} |F_{obs}(h,k,l)|}$$

Where F is the structure factor. It is usually calculated during each cycle of least-square refinement to evaluate the progress. Thus, the R factor serves as a measure of structure quality. R factor of 0 means the perfect match of the calculated and the observed intensities.

For further analysis the program PLATON^[25] was used for examining additional symmetry elements (ADDSYM) and twinning (TwinRotMat) and structures were transformed into standard setting (Structure Tidy) . The measurement parameters and the data of the resulting

structure were summarised in a crystallographic information file (cif). The visualisation of the structures was done with Diamond^[26] with displacement ellipsoids shown with a probability factor of 90 % unless stated otherwise.

2.3.3 Raman Spectroscopy

Raman spectroscopy, like IR spectroscopy, is a vibrational spectroscopic method. As like any other spectroscopic method, it based of the interaction of the electromagnetic radiation with matter. IR spectrum is observed when energy corresponding to the vibrational transitions in a molecule is absorbed. But there is yet another manner in which the molecular vibrations can be excited. The radiation employed is of higher energy than of molecular vibration, usually lying in the visible range. The molecule is excited to a 'virtual' state after absorbing energy from the incident photon. The lifetime of this excited state is so short that there is almost immediate re-emission of a photon, with the molecule left in a different vibrational energy. This process is very weak with the resulting signals being only about one millionth of the starting exciting radiation. The resulting Raman spectrum has vibrational frequencies which differ from the incident radiation. Those to the lower end are the so called Stoke lines and to the higher end are the anti-Stoke lines. Usually, the Stokes lines are more important because the anti-Stoke lines arise from the small number of molecules in vibronically excited state. Along with Stoke and anti -Stoke lines, there is the Rayleigh scattering, which unlike Raman, corresponds to the elastic scattering. A vibration in a molecule will give rise to a Raman spectrum if it leads to a change in its polarizability. Thus, the polarization of the electron cloud of the molecule by the electric vector of the incident quantum of photon ultimately is responsible for the Raman spectrum and hence deeming polarizability as the most important property which a molecule should possess in order to be Raman active.

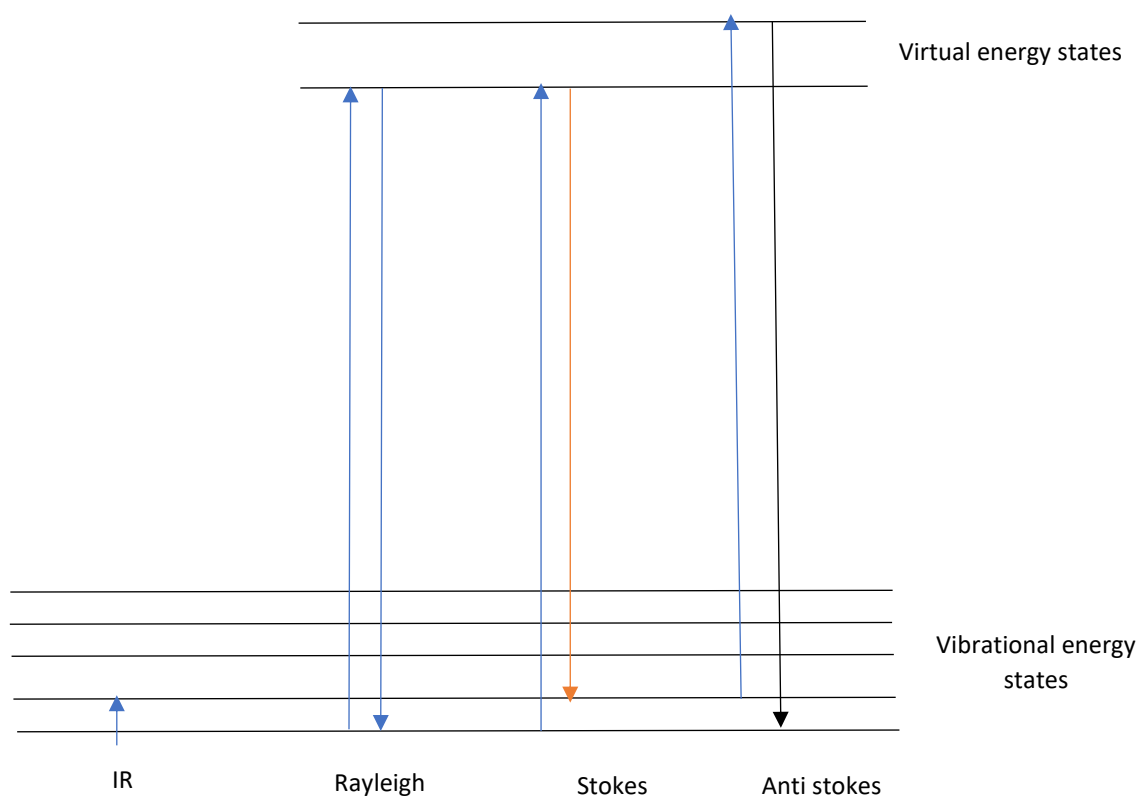


Figure 2.2.4 : Schematic diagram of the energy levels involved in a Raman experiment.

For the preparation of the sample, the compound was ground and filled in a melting point determination capillary eventually sealing the capillary with hydrogen – oxygen flame. The measurements were done on a DXTTM SmartRaman spectrometer (Thermoscientific) with 780 nm as the excitation wavelength and 0.5 cm⁻¹ resolution. OMNIC^[27] was used for baseline correction and smoothening of the spectra.

2.3.4 UV - Visible Spectroscopy

For recording the solid-state UV-Visible spectra an Omega 20 spectrophotometer from Bruins Instruments^[28] was employed. Initially a reflectance spectrum was recorded using an Ulbricht sphere, which was subsequently transformed to absorption using the Kubelka Munk theory^[29] (See Equation below), where A stands for absorption and R for reflectance.

$$A = \sqrt{R \times E \frac{\left(\frac{1-R}{100}\right)^2}{200}}$$

BaSO₄ was used as a white reference material. The resolution was 0.5 nm with a detection range from 380 nm to 1100 nm. The spectra were further worked upon and plotted with OMEGA program. The intersection of linear extrapolation of the baseline and the absorption edge indicated the optical band gap of the sample under consideration.

2.3.5 Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy

A Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) consists of an electron source, electromagnetic lenses and an electron detector. It employs an electron beam instead of light, based on the wave – particle duality. The electron beam is accelerated and focussed on a sample using the lenses. The sample emits secondary electrons, which are detected. The number of detected electrons depends on the variation of the sample's surface. By scanning the beam and detecting the variation of the number of the emitted electrons, the surface topography of the sample can be reconstituted. Secondary electrons have very low energies (of the order of 50 eV) limiting their mean free path. Consequently, the secondary electrons can escape only from the top few nanometers of the sample surface. The signals from the secondary electrons are highly localized at the point of impact of the primary electron beam, thus rendering it possible to collect the images of the surface of the sample with a resolution below 1 nm. When the inner shell electrons of the sample are removed by bombardment with the primary electron beam, characteristic X-Rays are emitted. This characteristic X-Ray radiation can be measured by Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy (EDX) and hence can serve as a tool for elemental analysis of the sample under consideration.

The SEM images were taken on EVO MA15 scanning electron microscope from Zeiss. LaB₆ was used as the radiation source. The program SmartSEM^[30] was used to manipulate the machine and subsequently to acquire images. A Quantax200 – Z30 EDX detector from Bruker with a resolution of 129 eV (Mn K α) was used for the EDX analysis. The Quantax ESPIRIT^[31] program from Bruker was used for the qualitative evaluation and analysis.

2.3.6 Thermal Analysis

For thermal analysis of the samples, DTA (Differential Thermal Analysis) measurements were performed using Setaram DTA-TG 92-16.18. Finely powdered sample was filled in evacuated quartz ampoule of 2 mm diameter and melted and sealed under vacuum so the length of the ampoule was approximately 10 mm. Aluminium oxide was used as an external standard for all measurements. Two cycles (heating and cooling) were measured with a heating rate of 10 °C/min.

2.3.7 Impedance Spectroscopy

Impedance measurements were carried out using a Zahner Zennium impedance system. Of the total system, the tube furnace and a measuring cell was located in a glove box under argon atmosphere. The configuration and control of the measurements were carried out with the help of Thales Flink software^[32]. A Eurotherm2404 controller was available outside the glovebox which could be programmed and controlled via the NETVI programme from the Thales Flink software, allowing the measurement of temperature dependent spectra. A detailed description of the set-up used is found in the dissertations of Huber^[33] and De Giorgi^[34]. In order to carry out temperature-dependent conductivity measurements of the synthesised compounds, the samples were trituated into fine powders using an agate mortar and then were pressed into a pellet using a hydraulic press. The samples were filled into steel press (inner diameter - eight millimetres) and pressed with a pressure of about six tons over a period of ten minutes after which the pressure was released slowly. The pellet was then carefully removed, and thickness and mass were measured. From these two values, the density factor, ρ_{PI} , was determined. ρ_{PI} should be taken into account as a correction factor when calculating conductivity. Along with the X-ray density ρ_x of the compound, the total correction factor ρ_{tot} was calculated. Following scheme was used for the contacting of the pellet:



A schematic diagram of the cell used is shown in the **Figure 2.2.5**. It was assembled at the glassblowing and electronic workshop at the university of Regensburg based on the model of Freudenthaler (Dissertation, University of Siegen, 1997).

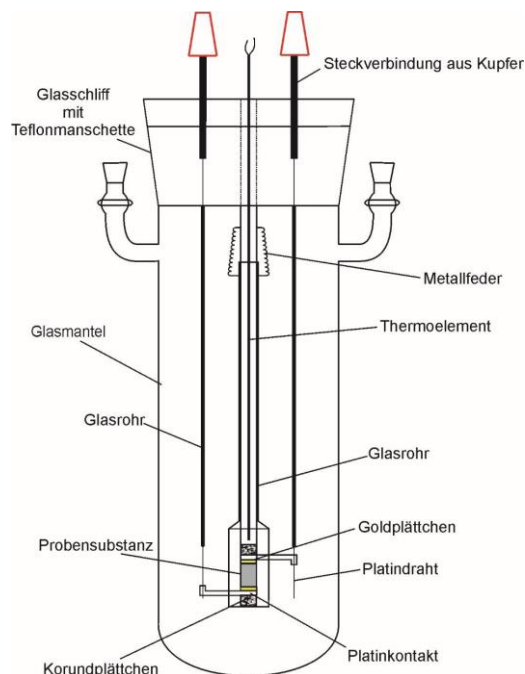


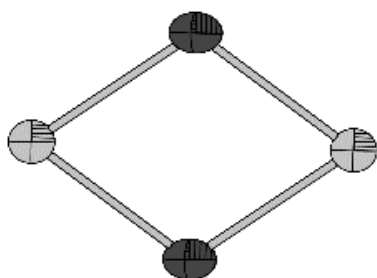
Figure 2.2 5: Schematic diagram of the measuring cell with installed sample.

Each measurement consisted of two heating and cooling cycles respectively in 1Hz – 300 Hz frequency range. The temperature range was 40 °C – 200 °C. The temperature was rose by a step of 20 °C. In between each step the waiting rest time was 20 minutes to ensure that the sample was in thermal equilibrium. The holding time started as soon as the target temperature was achieved with a tolerance window of ± 2.0 °C. The first cycle usually served to reduce the microcracks in the pellet, ensuring a better contact in the second cycle. Data visualisation and subsequent evaluation was done with the Thales Flink programme from Zahner. Suitable circuit diagrams were created using this software and adapted to the data. Subsequently a Nyquist plot (real vs imaginary part of the impedance) was plotted. The values of resistance determined in this way were then imported in an Excel template to calculate the specific resistance which was calculated using the values of the measured resistance, density factor and the sample geometry of pellet. From the value of specific resistance, specific conductivity is easily calculated as they are inversely proportional to each other. Lastly, the activation energy of charge transport can be calculated with the help of Arrhenius equation once since we have the value of specific conductivity in hand.

3. Adduct Compounds of As₄S₄ with AgX and CuX (X = Cl/Br/I)

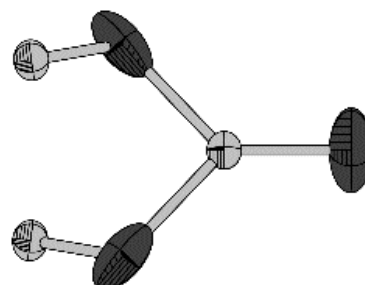
3.1 Literature Overview and theoretical aspects

As shortly touched upon in Chapter 1, in the last two decades the role of copper halides as “preparative tools” for the synthesis of neutral or low charged molecules of group 15 and 16 of the periodic table is well established^{35–37}. One of reasons for this plethora of compounds involving copper halides is the high structural diversity of the Cu¹⁺ ions, coordinating in linear, planar and tetrahedral environment. For adduct compounds of Cu(I) halides with pnictogenchalcogenide cages, until now eight coordination modes are known which are depicted in the following figure adopted from *Vitzthumecker*^[18]



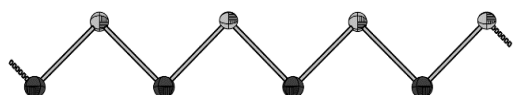
[Cu₂X₂] dimer

(CuCl)₂·(As₄S₃)^[38]; (CuBr)·(P₄S₃)^[39]
 (CuBr)·(As₄S₄)^[15]; (CuI)·(P₄S₃)^[40]
 (CuI)·(P₄Se₃)^[41]; (CuI)·(P₄Se₄)^[42]



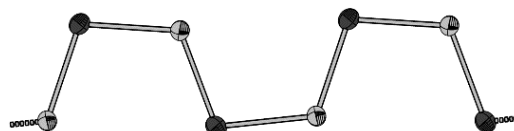
Cu₃X₃ trimer

(CuI)₃·(As₄S₄)₂^[15]
 (CuI)₃·(As₄Se₄)₂^[15]



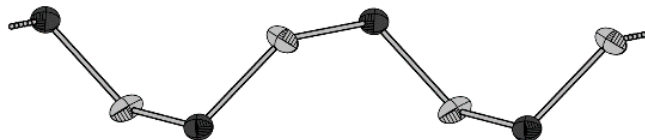
¹_∞[CuX] zick – zack chains

(CuCl)·(As₄S₃)^[38]

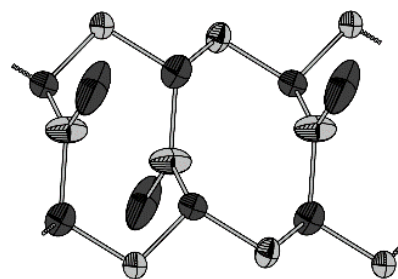
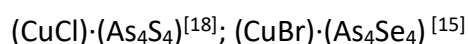


¹_∞[CuX] wave – like chains

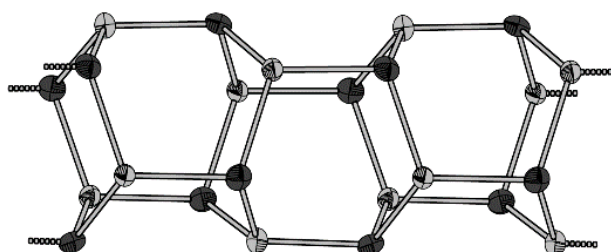
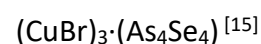
(CuI)₃·(P₄S₃)₂^[40]; (CuCl)·(P₄Se₃)^[41]
 (CuCl)₃·(P₄Se₃)₂^[41]; (CuBr)₂·(P₄S₃)₂^[43]
 (CuBr)₃·(P₄Se₃)₂^[41]; (CuI)₃·(P₄Se₃)₂^[41]



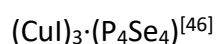
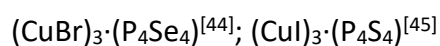
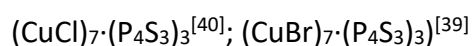
$\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{CuX}]$ screws



$\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{CuX}]$ ladders



$\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{CuX}]$ rods



$\frac{2}{\infty}[\text{CuX}]$ layers

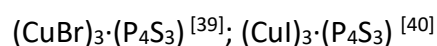


Figure 3.1.1 : Overview of known coordination modes of Cu(I) halides $(\text{CuX})(\text{Pn}_4\text{Qx})$ type adduct compounds ($\text{X} = \text{Cl}/\text{Br}/\text{I}$; $\text{Pn} = \text{P}/\text{As}$; $\text{Q} = \text{S}/\text{Se}$). Cu atoms are indicated in dark grey and halide atoms in light grey as adopted from Vitzthumecker.^[18]

A number of new phosphorus polymers, thiometallates, phosphorus chalcogenides, polychalcogenides and arsenic chalcogenides were successfully embedded in Cu(I) halide matrix. In the course of time many new formerly unknown (which were assumed to be too stable for an independent existence) polymers and oligomers containing main group elements, of the like $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_{14}]$, $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_{12}]$, $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_{16}\text{S}]$, $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_4\text{Se}_4]$ were stabilized within a Cu(I) halide matrix^[8,10,14,42]. Along with polymers and oligomers, a number of new formerly unknown binary phosphorus chalcogenides like P_8Se_3 or $\beta\text{-P}_4\text{Se}_4$ or P_4S_4 , P_4S_3 which were stabilized in

Cu(I) halide matrix were synthesised and characterised, like, for instance in the adduct compound $(\text{CuI}) \cdot (\text{P}_4\text{S}_3)^{12,13,40,47}$. In all these adduct compounds, Cu^{1+} is exclusively bound with sulphur and halide atoms. Coordination through phosphorus atom was not observed. After successful synthesis and characterisation of adduct compounds with phosphorus chalcogenides, arsenic chalcogenides were a subject of further investigation. Earlier studies showed that the incorporation of As_4Q_n ($\text{Q} = \text{S}, \text{Se}; n = 3,4$) in a transition metal halide matrix leads to fragmentation of the arseno-chalcogenide cage molecules^[48] (J. Wachter, *Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. S.* **1995**, *209*, **231**). There could be many possible reasons for this observation. Among others is the formation of minerals like Cu_3AsS_4 (enargite)^{[49][50]}, CuAsS (lautite)^[51,52] or also quaternary argyrodites, like, for example $\text{Cu}_6\text{PS}_5\text{I}$ ^[53,54] or the formation of arsenic trihalides. However, *Pfützner* and *Bräuer*^[14,55,56] were successful in incorporation of undistorted cage molecules in mercury(II) halide matrices using solid state synthesis. With this many new adduct compounds with arsenochalcogenide cages were synthesised and characterised. To enhance the solubility of the cage molecule, diffusion technique was preferred. To increase the reactivity and solubility of As_4Q_n cage molecules, *Biegerl*^[57] employed diffusion technique where the cages were available in the form of a precursor with their more soluble and reactive pentacarbonyl complexes, $\text{As}_4\text{S}_3 \cdot \text{M}(\text{CO})_5$ ($\text{M} = \text{Cr}, \text{W}$). Thus, by layering the pentacarbonyl complexes of arsenochalcogenide cages with the solution of respective copper(I) halide solutions *Biegerl* was able to attain adduct compounds of P_4S_3 with Cu(I) halides at room temperature^[39–41]. Further, also with the diffusion technique, *Schwarz et. al* synthesised several adduct compounds with As_4S_3 and PAs_3S_3 ^[38,58]. Later Rödl, for the first time, was able to synthesise adduct compounds of arseno-chalcogenide cages with copper(I) halides with the cage remaining intact. Rödl was also successful in synthesising adduct compounds of neutral layers of As_2Q_3 ($\text{Q} = \text{S}, \text{Se}$) with copper(I) halides using solid state method^[15,59]. In these compounds also the coordination of copper atom was seen exclusively preferred to chalcogen atom. Yet another facet of these adduct compounds is the high ionic conductivity owing to the high polarizability and mobility of Cu^+ ions which was also seen in one of the first adduct compounds synthesised by *Möller* and *Jeitschko*^[8]

Table 3.1.1: Overview of known copper(I) halide adducts with phosphorus polymers, (poly)chalcogenides, phosphorus chalcogenides, arsenic chalcogenides, and arsenic chalcogenide layers.

| Compound | Space group | Stabilised Entity | Literature |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| Phosphorus Polymers | | | |
| (CuI) ₂ P ₁₄ | <i>P2₁/c</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{14}]$ | [10] |
| (CuI) ₃ P ₁₂ | <i>P2₁</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{12}]$ | [9] |
| (CuX) ₈ P ₁₂ X = I, Br | <i>P2₁/c</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{12}]$ | 8,60 |
| (CuI) ₂ CuP ₁₅ | <i>P2₁/n</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{15}]$ | 61 |
| (CuBr) ₁₀ Cu ₂ P ₂₀ | <i>P$\bar{1}$</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{20}]$ | 62 |
| Polychalcogens | | | |
| (CuX)Te; X = I, Br, Cl | <i>I4₁/amd</i> | $\infty^1[\text{Te}]$ | 63–69 |
| (CuX)Se ₂ X = Br, Cl | <i>P2₁/n</i> | $\infty^1[\text{Se}]$ | 70,71 |
| (CuX)Te ₂ X = Br, Cl, I | <i>P2₁/c</i> | $\infty^1[\text{Te}]$ | 72,73 |
| (CuX)STe; X = Br, Cl | <i>P2₁/n</i> | $\infty^1[\text{STe}]$ | 74 |
| (CuX)SeTe; X = I, Br, Cl | <i>P2₁/n</i> | $\infty^1[\text{SeTe}]$ | 75 |
| (CuI) ₃ Se ₃ | <i>R$\bar{3}m$</i> | Se ₆ | 7 |
| (CuBr)Se ₃ | <i>Pnma</i> | Se ₆ | 76,77 |
| (CuX)(Q ₁ /Q ₂) ₃ X = I, Br Q ₁ = Se Q ₂ = S, Te | <i>R$\bar{3}m$</i> | (Q ₁ /Q ₂) ₆ | 78 |
| Thiometalates | | | |
| (CuI) ₃ Cu ₂ TeS ₃ | <i>P3₁21</i> | TeS ₃ ²⁻ | 79 |
| (CuI) ₂ Cu ₃ SbS ₃ | <i>Pnnm</i> | SbS ₃ ²⁻ | 80 |
| (CuCl)Cu ₂ TeS ₃ | <i>R3m</i> | TeS ₃ ²⁻ | 81 |
| (CuBr)Cu _{1.2} TeS ₂ | <i>I4₁/c</i> | TeS ₂ ⁻ | 82 |
| Phosphorus Chalcogenides | | | |
| (CuI) ₃ (P ₄ Q ₄); Q = S, Se | <i>P6₃cm</i> | P ₄ Q ₄ | 83,84 |
| (CuBr) ₃ (P ₄ Se ₄); | <i>P2₁</i> | P ₄ Se ₄ | 85 |
| (CuBr) ₅ (P ₁₆ S) | <i>P2₁</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{16}\text{S}]$ | 14 |
| (CuBr) ₅ (P ₁₆ Se) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{16}\text{S}]$ | 14 |
| (CuI) ₈ (P ₁₄ Q); Q = S, Se | <i>modulated</i> | $\infty^1[\text{P}_{14}\text{Q}]$ | 14 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| (CuI)(P ₄ Se ₄) | <i>cmce</i> | $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_4\text{Se}_4]$ | 86 |
| (CuX) ₂ (P ₈ Se ₃); X = I, Br | <i>Pbcm</i> | P ₈ Se ₃ | 87,88 |
| (CuI)(P ₄ Se ₃) ₂ | <i>P</i> $\bar{1}$ | P ₄ Se ₃ | 57 |
| (CuBr)(P ₄ S ₃) | <i>Cmce</i> | P ₄ S ₃ | 40,57,89 |
| (CuI)(P ₄ Q ₃); Q = S, Se | <i>Cmce</i> | P ₄ Q ₃ | 90 |
| (CuCl)(P ₄ Se ₃) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | P ₄ Se ₃ | 41,57 |
| (CuBr) ₂ (P ₄ S ₃) ₂ | <i>P</i> $\bar{1}$ | P ₄ S ₃ | 43,57 |
| (CuI) ₃ (P ₄ Q ₃); Q = S, Se | <i>Pnma</i> | P ₄ Q ₃ | 57,89,91 |
| (CuBr) ₃ (P ₄ S ₃) | <i>Pnma</i> | P ₄ S ₃ | 90 |
| (CuI) ₃ (P ₄ Se ₃) ₂ | <i>Pnma</i> | P ₄ Se ₃ | 41,57 |
| (CuBr) ₇ (P ₄ S ₃) ₃ ; X = Br, Cl | <i>P6₃mc</i> | P ₄ S ₃ | 39,40 |
| (CuX) ₇ (P ₄ Q ₃) ₃ ; X = Br, Cl Q = S, Se | <i>Pnma</i> | P ₄ Q ₃ | 40,41,57,91 |
| α –(CuBr) (P ₄ Se ₄) | <i>Cmce</i> | $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_4\text{Se}_4]$ | 15 |
| β –(CuBr) (P ₄ Se ₄) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{P}_4\text{Se}_4]$ | 15 |
| Arsenic chalcogenide layers | | | |
| (CuI)(As ₂ S ₃) ₂ | <i>C2/m</i> | $\frac{2}{\infty}[\text{As}_2\text{S}_3]$ | 15 |
| (CuI)(As ₂ Se ₃) ₂ | <i>Cmce</i> | $\frac{2}{\infty}[\text{As}_2\text{Se}_3]$ | 15 |
| Arsenic chalcogenides | | | |
| (CuI)(As ₄ S ₃) | <i>C2/c</i> | As ₄ S ₃ | 58 |
| (CuBr)(As ₄ S ₃) | <i>Cmca</i> | As ₄ S ₃ | 58 |
| (CuCl)(As ₄ S ₃) | <i>Pbcm</i> | As ₄ S ₃ | 38 |
| (CuX) ₂ (As ₄ S ₃); X = Br, Cl | <i>P2₁/m</i> | As ₄ S ₃ | 38,58 |
| (CuI)(PAs ₃ S ₃) | <i>P2₁3</i> | PAs ₃ S ₃ | 58 |
| (CuI) ₂ (PAs ₃ S ₃) ₄ ·CS ₂ | <i>P</i> $\bar{1}$ | PAs ₃ S ₃ | 58 |
| [(Cu ₂ I)(PAs ₃ S ₃) ₃]I | <i>P2₁/c</i> | PAs ₃ S ₃ | 58 |
| [Cu(PAs ₃ S ₃) ₄]X; X = Br, Cl | <i>P3₁c</i> | PAs ₃ S ₃ | 58 |
| (CuX)(PAs ₃ S ₃)(As ₄ S ₄); X = Br, Cl | <i>P2₁/c</i> | PAs ₃ S ₃ / As ₄ S ₄ | 58 |
| (CuI) ₃ (As ₄ Q ₄); Q = S, Se | <i>C2/c</i> | As ₄ Q ₄ | 15 |
| (CuBr)(As ₄ S ₄) | <i>P2₁/n</i> | As ₄ S ₄ | 15 |
| (CuBr)(As ₄ Se ₄) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | As ₄ Se ₄ | 15 |
| (CuBr) ₃ (As ₄ Se ₄) | <i>C2/c</i> | As ₄ Se ₄ | 15 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| (CuCl)(As ₄ S ₄) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | As ₄ S ₄ | 18 |
| (CuCl)(As ₄ Se ₄) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | As ₄ Se ₄ | 92 |
| (CuCl)(As ₄ Se ₃) | <i>Pbcm</i> | As ₄ Se ₃ | 92 |
| (CuX)(As ₄ Se ₃); X = Br, I | <i>Cmce</i> | As ₄ Se ₃ | 92 |
| (CuI) ₃ (As ₄ S ₄) | <i>P2₁/c</i> | As ₄ S ₄ | This work |
| (CuBr) ₂ (As ₄ S ₄) | <i>P2₁/n</i> | As ₄ S ₄ | This work |
| (CuBr) ₂ (As ₄ Se ₃) | <i>P$\bar{1}$</i> | As ₄ Se ₃ | This work |

Hoppe^[93] and Blachnik^[94] were able to synthesise and characterise adduct compounds from the other end of the periodic table, viz, adduct compounds with halides of niobium and tantalum (hard Lewis acids). The most common pnictogen chalcogenides that were to form adduct compounds with transition metal halides were the sulphur-containing cages with phosphorus and arsenic. As the minerals containing arsenic and sulphur cages have been a subject of active research for many years and also a major part of this work, it would not be out of place to have an overview of the known and characterised cage molecules.

Table 3.2.2: Overview of the known cage molecules consisting of arsenic and sulphur with their common names.

| Mineral | Cage molecule | Common name |
|--|--|---------------|
| Dimorphite ^[95–97] | As ₄ S ₃ | Dimorphite I |
| Dimorphite ^[95–97] | As ₄ S ₃ | Dimorphite II |
| α – Realgar ^[98–100] | α - As ₄ S ₄ | Realgar |
| β - Realgar ^[98–100] | α - As ₄ S ₄ | Bonazzite |
| γ – Realgar ^[101] | β - As ₄ S ₄ | Pararealgar |
| Uzonite ^[102,103] | β -As ₄ S ₅ | Uzonite |
| Alacranite ^[104] | Cocrystal of α - As ₄ S ₄ and β -As ₄ S ₅ | Alacranite |

In the case of silver iodide, not many adduct compounds were known. Nigles *et.al* first published (AgI)₂Ag₃SbS₃^[105] which was analogous to its copper counterpart¹⁰⁶. Deiseroth *et.al* showed that cyclic Se₆ and Te₆ molecules were stabilized by a “AgI” solid solvent^[107]. Recently,

Weis and Krossing^[108,109] were able to demonstrate the coordination of silver iodide with undistorted As₄S₄ cages albeit the reaction were done in solvents. In the present dissertation we present the coordination of silver halides with arseno-chalcogenide cages synthesized via solid state synthesis, thus an attempt to bridge the gap and complete the row of coinage metals with respect to their reactivity towards (As₄Q_n); Q = S, Se; n=3/4.

3.2 Adduct compounds of AgX with As₄Q₄ (X = Cl,Br,I; Q = S,Se)

3.2.1 The Adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄)

3.2.1.1 Synthesis

Solvothermal Synthesis

As₄S₄ (0.238 g, 1 equiv) and AgI (0.261 g, 2 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few air stable yellow coloured block-like crystals of (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) were obtained.

Solid State Synthesis

In the aforementioned solvothermal approach, along with the desired product (which crystallises as distinct yellow blocks) many other side products and unreacted realgar was observed. A phase pure synthesis of (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) was achieved by reacting silver iodide (0.152 g, 2 equiv) and realgar (0.341 g, 1 equiv) at 220 °C for 2 weeks. The educts were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed and then rested in oven. The heating rate was 1.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 0.5 °C/min. The resulting product was fine yellow powder (See Figure 1). This was used for further analysis. For finding the correct temperature

for reaction, each time a reaction was performed, every time with an increase of 10 °C, starting from 180 °C. Each time the reactions were monitored by X-ray powder diffraction.



Figure 3.2.1.1: Phase pure yellow (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) synthesized via solid state route.

3.2.1.2 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 3.2.1.1 gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄).

Table 3.2.1.1: Crystallographic data and measurement data for (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄).

| | |
|---|---|
| Empirical Formula | Ag ₂ As ₄ I ₂ S ₄ |
| Formula weight | 897.46 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Yellow block |
| Crystal system | triclinic |
| Space group | P-1 |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 8.64(2) |
| <i>b</i> /Å | 8.69(3) |
| <i>c</i> /Å | 9.72(3) |
| <i>α</i> /° | 89.97(3) |
| <i>β</i> /° | 65.43(3) |
| <i>γ</i> /° | 73.22(3) |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 628.31(4), 2 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm ⁻¹ | 19.10 |
| <i>ρ</i> _{calc} /g/cm ³ | 4.744 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo Kα (λ = 0.71073 Å), 123 K |
| Θ-range/° | 6.102 – 60.644 |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -12 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 12 |
| | -12 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 12 |
| | -13 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 13 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 19356 |
| Independent reflections | 3513 |
| R_{σ} , R_{int} | 0.0473, 0.0344 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 3513/0/109 |
| GooF | 1.074 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [$I > 2\sigma(I)$] | 0.0288, 0.0682 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [<i>all reflexes</i>] | 0.0317, 0.0699 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e \AA^{-3} | 2.21/-1.94 |

(AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) crystallises in the space group P-1 with $a = 8.794 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 8.826 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 9.854 \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 89.95^\circ$, $\beta = 65.37^\circ$, $\gamma = 73.89^\circ$, $V = 662.30 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 2$ ($T = 123 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.074, with $R_1 = 3.17 \%$ and $wR_2 = 6.99 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.1**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.2**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.3** and **Table A.4**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two substructures, viz. the neutral α - As₄S₄ cages and the one-dimensional AgI layers. The two substructures are connected through $\eta^1 \text{ Se}$ and $\eta^1 \text{ As}$ coordination to Ag atoms. Here it must be noted that the measurement was carried out at 123 K and compared to literature values at 298 K.

α - As₄S₄ substructure

The cage molecule in the adduct compound (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) is similar to the binary cage molecules of pure As₄S₄ (**Figure 3.2.1.2**)

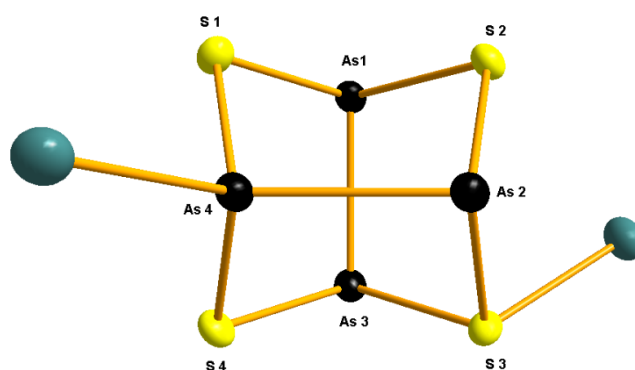


Figure 3.2.1.2: Isolated As_4S_4 cage molecule with coordinating silver atoms. The coordination takes place through both sulphur and arsenic atoms. Iodine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The coordination of silver iodide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in Fig silver atom is coordinated to the As_4S_4 through η^1 (S) and η^1 (As). Further the sulphur and arsenic coordinated to the silver atom are not the immediate neighbours rather lie on the opposite side of each other. Here in Figure 2 it is noted the silver atom coordinated to As4 projects out of the plane of the paper while the silver atom coordinated to S3 is behind the plane of the paper.

Table 3.2.1.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | As_4S_4 | Difference |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.564 | 2.563 | 0.001 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.536 | 2.569 | 0.033 |
| As1 – S1 | 2.244 | 2.246 | 0.002 |
| As1 – S2 | 2.264 | 2.238 | 0.026 |
| S2 – As2 | 2.239 | 2.229 | 0.01 |
| As2 – S3 | 2.280 | 2.234 | 0.046 |
| S3 – As3 | 2.272 | 2.237 | 0.035 |
| As3 – S4 | 2.241 | 2.243 | 0.002 |

| | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| S4 – As4 | 2.236 | 2.241 | 0.005 |
| As4 – S1 | 2.222 | 2.231 | 0.009 |

The bond lengths for As2-As4, S4-As4, As4-S1, S3-As2 and S3-As3 are expected to deviate from the free uncoordinated As₄S₄ after coordination with silver atom. As expected d(As2- S3) is slightly elongated where sulphur atom coordinates to silver atom. For the compound under consideration, d(As2- S3) shows the maximum deviation of 0.046 Å when compared to free As₄S₄. d(As3- S3) also sees an elongation of 0.035 Å when compared to “free” realgar (See Table 2). In contradiction, no significant changes (neither elongation or contraction) are seen at sites where coordination of As takes place. d(As1- S2) is elongated by 0.026 Å, although it is not coordinated to sulphur or arsenic. d(As2- As3) is almost unchanged when compared to free realgar. On the other hand As2-As4 bond is shortened by 0.033 Å, which in turn indicated the strengthening of the bond. It must be noted that this is the only bond which sees a contraction when coordinated to AgI.

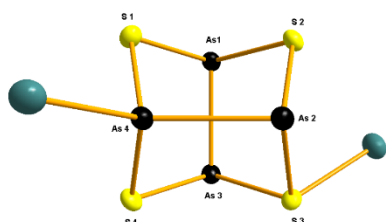


Figure 3.2.1.2: Isolated As₄S₄ cage molecule with coordinating silver atoms. The coordination takes place through both sulphur and arsenic atoms. Iodine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

As with bond lengths, bond angles are also affected once coordinated to the silver atom (See Table 3). The highest deviation is seen in the angle ∠(S3-As2-S2). This angle sees a decrease of 3.25 ° when compared to free realgar. This is followed by ∠(S1-As4-As2), in which an increase of 3.2 ° is observed. In both the cases the deviation can be accounted by the respective coordination of As and S atoms to silver. Next, ∠(S4-As4-As2) is increased by 2.37 ° which can again be attributed to its coordination to silver atom. ∠(As1-S2-As2) also expands by 2.35 ° when compared to free uncoordinated realgar although the sulphur atom here is not coordinated with silver. The possible explanation here can be the lengthening of d(As1-S2) bond (bond length is increased by 1.16 % when compared to free realgar) which eventually is also manifested in an expanded bond angle

Table 3.2.1.3: Selected bond angles (in Å) for (As₄S₄) in (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄). Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond | (AgI) ₂ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | As ₄ S ₄ | Difference |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| As1-S2-As2 | 103.24 | 100.91 | +2.33 |
| As1-S1-As4 | 99.89 | 101.29 | -1.40 |
| As4-S4-As3 | 100.16 | 101.29 | -1.13 |
| As2-S3-As3 | 102.25 | 100.84 | +1.41 |
| S1-As4-As2 | 101.89 | 98.69 | +3.20 |
| S1-As1-As3 | 99.80 | 99.57 | +0.23 |
| S2-As1-S1 | 94.79 | 94.47 | +0.32 |
| S2-As2-As4 | 98.23 | 99.82 | -1.59 |
| S2-As1-As3 | 97.95 | 99.19 | -1.24 |
| S4-As3-As1 | 99.63 | 99.17 | +0.46 |
| S4-As4-As2 | 101.54 | 99.17 | +2.37 |
| S4-As4-S1 | 96.34 | 94.86 | +1.48 |
| S3-As3-S4 | 93.03 | 94.56 | -1.53 |
| S3-As2-S2 | 91.62 | 94.87 | -3.25 |
| S3-As3-As1 | 99.15 | 99.42 | -0.27 |

The coordination sphere of silver

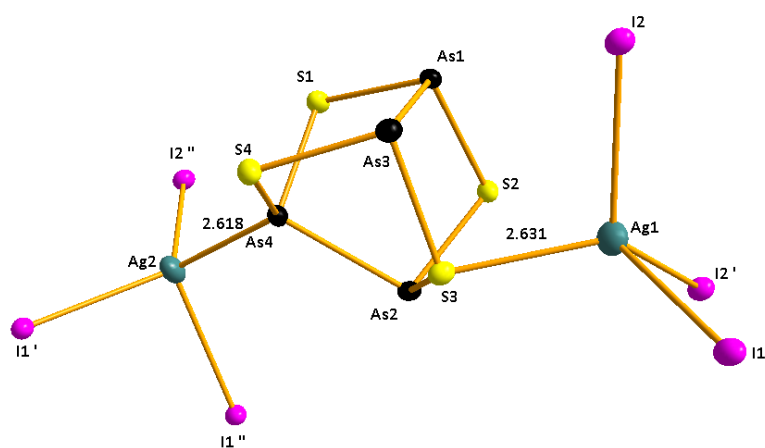


Figure 3.2.1.4: A section of the adduct compound (AgI)₂(As₄S₄) showing the coordination of silver atom. Both silver atoms find themselves in a distorted tetrahedral environment. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

Both silver atoms show a distorted (3+1) tetrahedral coordination, coordinating to three iodine and one sulphur or arsenic atom respectively. See Figure 3 (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) represents one of the rarest examples of η¹ (As) coordination. The η¹ (As) Ag-As bond length of 2.631 Å is comparable to recently published compound by Krossing et.al of 2.561 Å. As also in the case of (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄), Ag coordinates to S and As which are facing each other opposite rather than direct neighbours. Table 4 shows selected bond angles.

Table 3.1.1.4: Selected bond angles relevant for the silver coordination in the (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) adduct compound

| Atoms | Angle / ° | Atoms | Angle / ° |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| S3-Ag1-I2 | 100.51 | As4-Ag2-I2'' | 104.74 |
| I2-Ag1-I2' | 116.51 | I2''-Ag2-I1' | 117.51 |
| I2'-Ag1-I1 | 96.94 | I1'-Ag2-I1'' | 94.24 |
| S3-Ag1-I1 | 105.09 | As4-Ag2-I1'' | 100.74 |

It is seen that there is deviation from the ideal value of 109.4 ° for a tetrahedral geometry. It can be argued that the reason behind this distortion can be, how eventually the adduct molecule is packed in 3-D which will be discussed later.

AgI layers

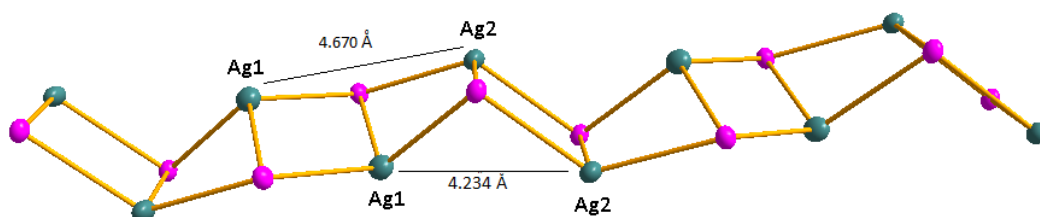


Figure 3.2.1.5: The visualisation of the AgI layers in the $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound. Since there are two crystallographically distinct silver positions, two separate screw lengths could be visualised. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The adduct $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ can be visualised as been flanked by two layers of AgI in which the As_4S_4 cages are embedded. These chains have two crystallographically distinct silver atoms with $d(\text{Ag2}-\text{Ag1})$ being 4.670 Å. and $d(\text{Ag2}-\text{Ag1})$ being 4.234 Å. (**Figure 3.2.1.5**) Since there are two different silver positions, two different screw lengths can be imagined depending on the viewing angle. As seen, these two distances differ by a small amount. This can also be the possible reason as to why the adjacent As_4S_4 cages are slightly shifted relative to one another in the complete structure.

Complete crystal structure

$(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ consists of As_4S_4 cage molecules connected via AgI layers. The cage molecules are flanked from both sides by infinite silver iodide layers (See **Figure 3.2.1.6**). As seen in the figure when we consider an individual As_4S_4 cage molecule, both sulphur and arsenic atoms are coordinated to silver but on the other side of the cage molecule thus resulting in $\eta^1(\text{S})$ and $\eta^1(\text{As})$ coordination mode. Now, when we move on to the next adjacent As_4S_4 cage molecule, we see the exact same coordination modes but the As_4S_4 cage is flipped by 180 ° and this pattern goes on repeating itself. In the figure it can be seen that the AgI layers run parallel to the plane of the paper along the b axis and in between two of these layers, As_4S_4 cages are packed. Thus, it can be visualised that two of these cages (highlighted by a rectangle) make a general subunit and the pattern repeats itself. It must also be noted here that all the realgar cages are not in the same plane relative to each other, rather shifted either to the front or to the back of the plane of the paper relative to each other. Figure shows a part of the complete structure representing three adjacent repeating As_4S_4 cage molecules. It is seen that the first and the third As_4S_4 molecules go behind the plane while the one in the middle comes out of the plane of the paper. Thus, the first and the third As_4S_4 molecules have the same relative position and would coincide completely if there were superimposed on one another. This would be same for the second and the fourth As_4S_4 molecule. This “push pull effect” (See **Figure 3.2.1.6**) can be explained by taking into consideration that $d(\text{Ag}-\text{S})$ and $d(\text{Ag}-\text{As})$ differ by small amount [$d(\text{Ag}-\text{S})$ being 2.631 Å and $d(\text{Ag}-\text{As})$ being 2.618 Å respectively].

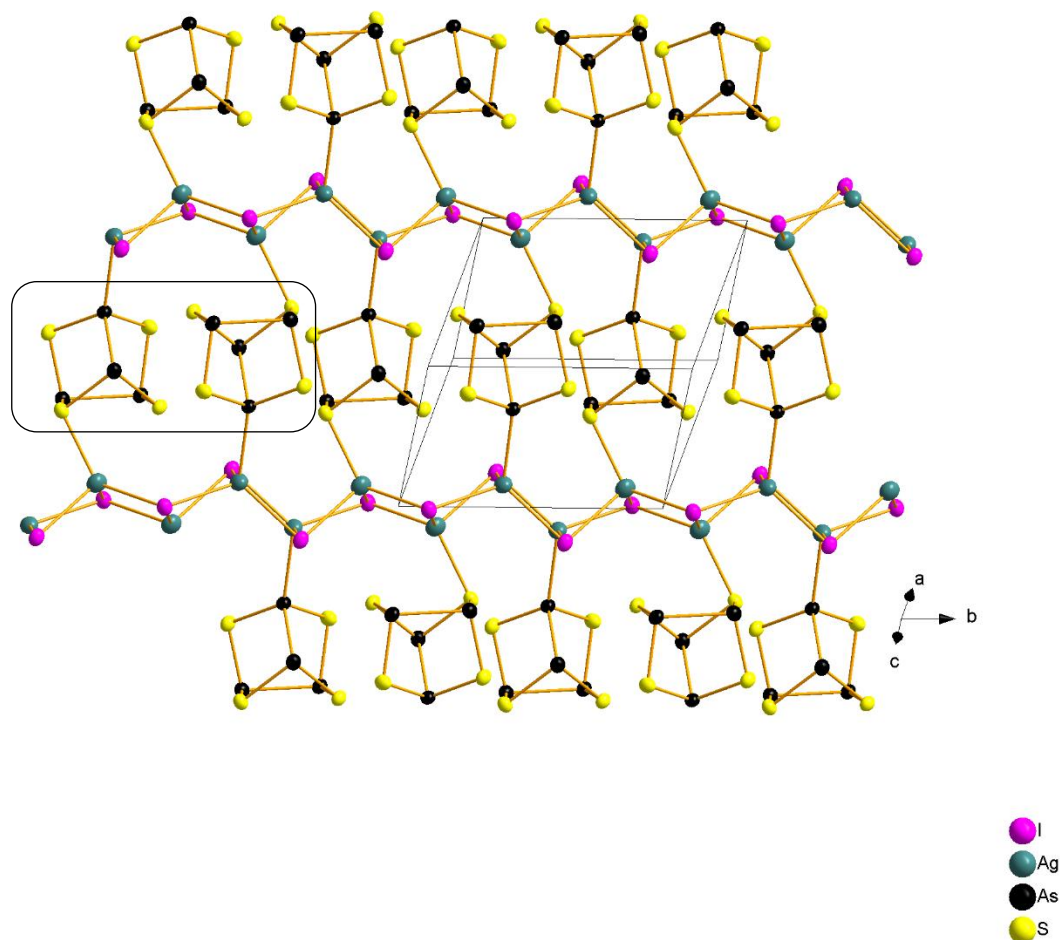


Figure 3.2.1.6: Complete crystal structure: As_4S_4 cages are flanked between two AgI cages. Sulphur and arsenic coordinate to silver atom through η^1 coordination mode. Two of the cage molecules (highlighted in rectangle) can be viewed as a subunit. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The shortest distances between any two adjacent cage molecules are $d(\text{S2} \cdots \text{As2}') - 3.244 \text{ \AA}$, $d(\text{S2} \cdots \text{As4}') - 3.461 \text{ \AA}$ and $d(\text{S2} \cdots \text{S2}') - 3.578 \text{ \AA}$ respectively (See **Figure 3.2.1.8**). All these distances are shorter than the sum of their respective Van der Waals radii with $d(\text{S} \cdots \text{As})$ being 3.65 \AA and $d(\text{S} \cdots \text{S})$ being 3.60 \AA respectively. Thus, it can be assumed that a shorter screw length leads eventually to a better packing of the cages molecules which leads to stronger Van der Waals interaction between the cage molecules.

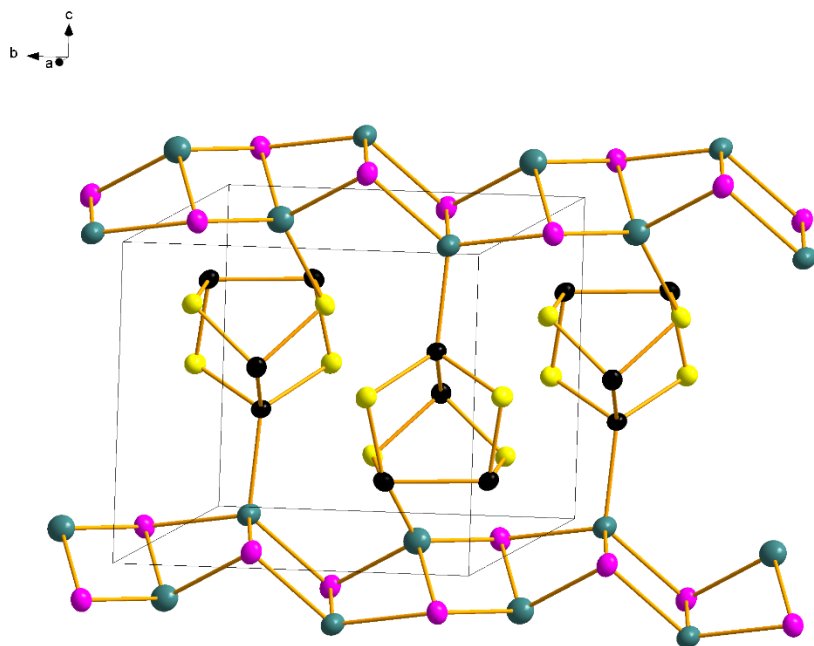


Figure 3.2.1.7: The realgar cages are not exactly in the same line. They are shifted relative to one another. This gives rise to a so called “push-pull” structure. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

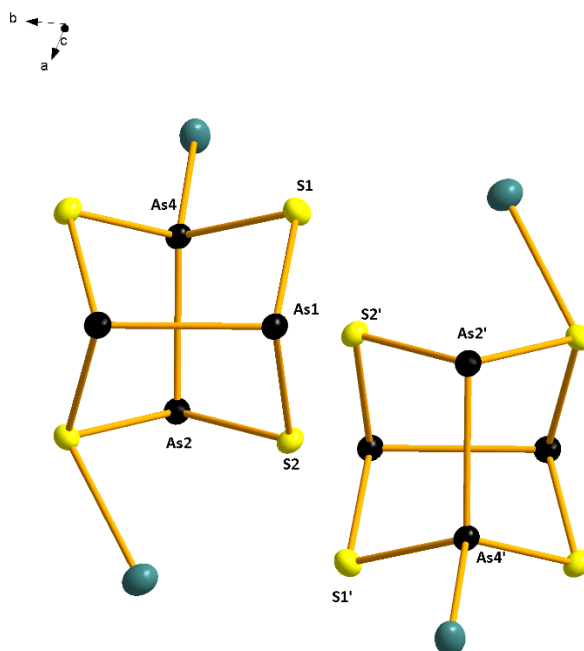


Figure 3.2.1.8: The shortest distances between any two adjacent cage molecules are $d(S2 \cdots As2')$, $d(S2 \cdots As4')$ and $d(S2 \cdots S2')$ are shorter than the sum of their respective Van der Waals radii.

3.2.1.3 Powder X ray Diffraction

The yellow powder obtained from the solid-state synthesis was employed for recording the powder X-ray diffraction pattern of the adduct $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. The compound was homogenised by grinding it thoroughly in a mortar, packed between two mylar foils using minimum amount of grease and eventually loaded in a flat-bed sample holder. The comparison of the recorded and the simulated (from single crystal measurement) is depicted in the **Figure 3.2.1.9**. The positive intensity corresponds to the measured pattern while the negative intensity corresponds to the simulated pattern.

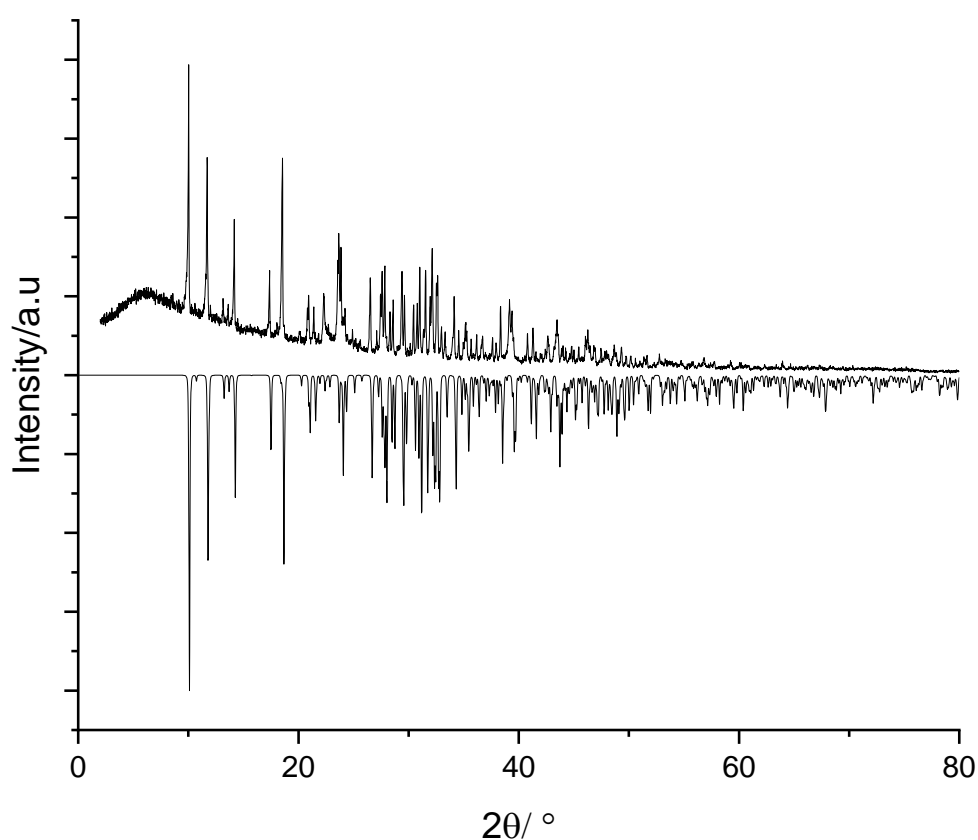


Figure 3.2.1.9: Measured powder pattern of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ (positive intensity) in comparison to the theoretical powder pattern (negative intensity) derived from SC -XRD data.

Pattern Fitting and Refinement using JANA

As seen in the Figure, the measured and the simulated powder patterns are in good agreement with each other. The indexation and refinement of the measured was done with JANA 2006. For Jana 2006 refinement and pattern fitting were done with the Le Bail refinement algorithm.

Gaussian peak shape function with a cut-off of $12 \times \text{FWHM}$ was employed. Further a Legendre Polynomial correction was added. Lastly the background correction was done. This resulted in a difference plot. Still the peaks at the low angles show some asymmetry. For correcting this the “correction by divergence” correction was applied which resulted in better results. The final results after refinement converged to a $\text{Goof} = 1.68$, $R_p = 9.45$ and $wR_p = 12.92$. **Figure 3.2.1.10** below shows the overlapping of the simulated(black) and the measured(yellow) powder pattern. **Table 3.2.1.5** shows the comparison of the lattice parameters. It should be noted that the single crystal X – ray diffraction experiment was performed at 123 K while powder pattern was recorded at room temperature.

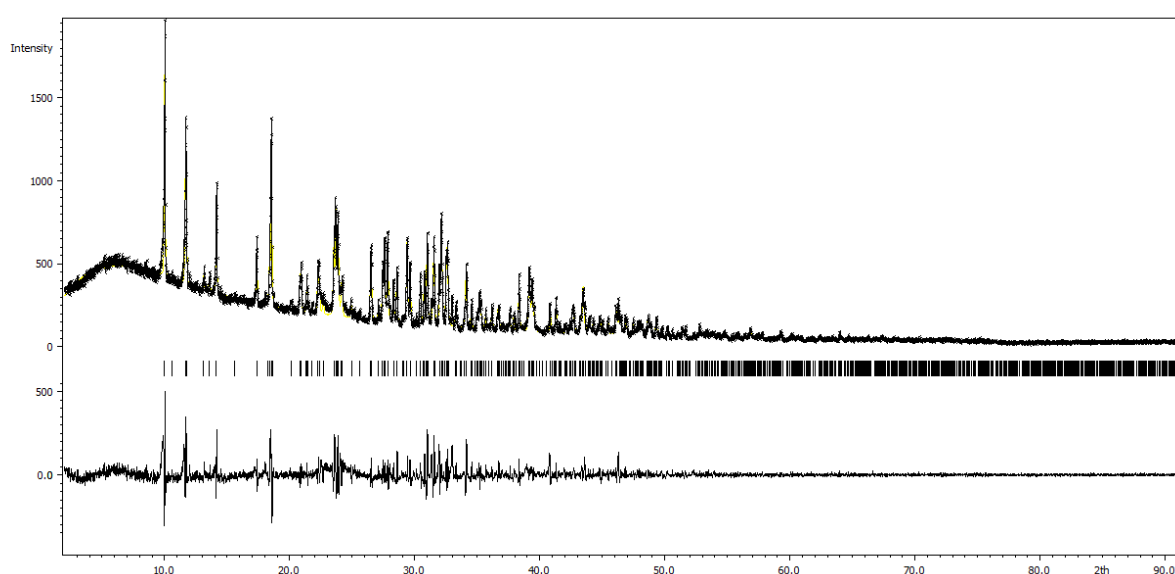


Figure 3.2.1.10: Refinement and pattern fitting using JANA2006. The figure displays the overlapping of the simulated powder pattern (black) and the measured powder pattern (yellow) with a difference plot.

Table 3.2.1.5: Comparison of the results of indexation and refinement done with JANA2006 (at room temperature) with the values obtained from single crystal diffraction experiment ($T = 123$ K).

| Method | a | b | c | α | β | γ | V |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Single Crystal | 8.633 | 8.685 | 9.714 | 89.97 | 65.43 | 73.22 | 628.31 |
| Powder | 8.680 | 8.727 | 9.750 | 89.97 | 65.42 | 73.23 | 637.10 |

3.2.1.4 SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny yellow blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product were found in each reaction batch. **Figure 3.2.1.11** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at a cathode voltage of 25 kV.

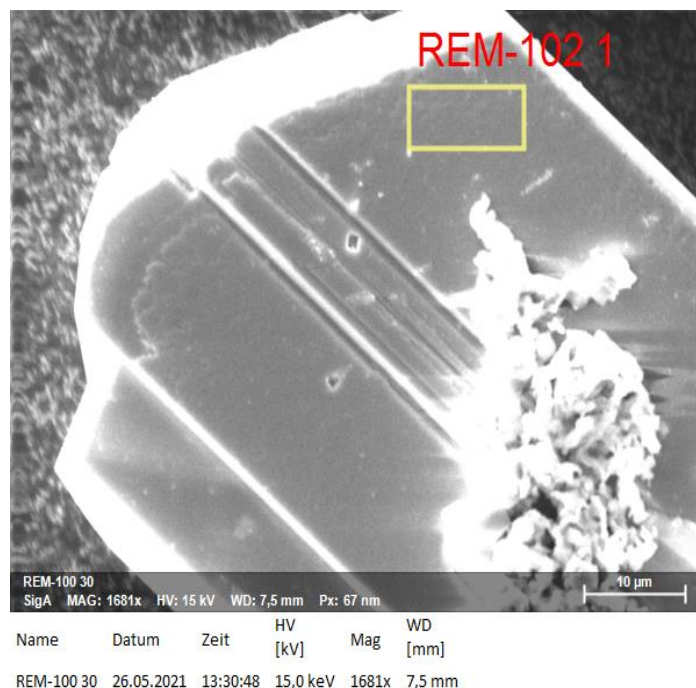


Figure 3.2.1.11: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{AgI})_2(\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ with an excitation voltage of 25kV.

Table 3.2.1.6: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of silver, iodine, arsenic, and sulphur in the $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound

| Element | Ag | I | As | S |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 2.50 | 2.51 | 5.11 | 1.61 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 9.91 | 9.92 | 16.07 | 11.38 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 17.82 | 16.21 | 32.37 | 33.60 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 16.66 | 16.66 | 33.33 | 33.33 |

3.2.1.5 Raman Spectroscopy

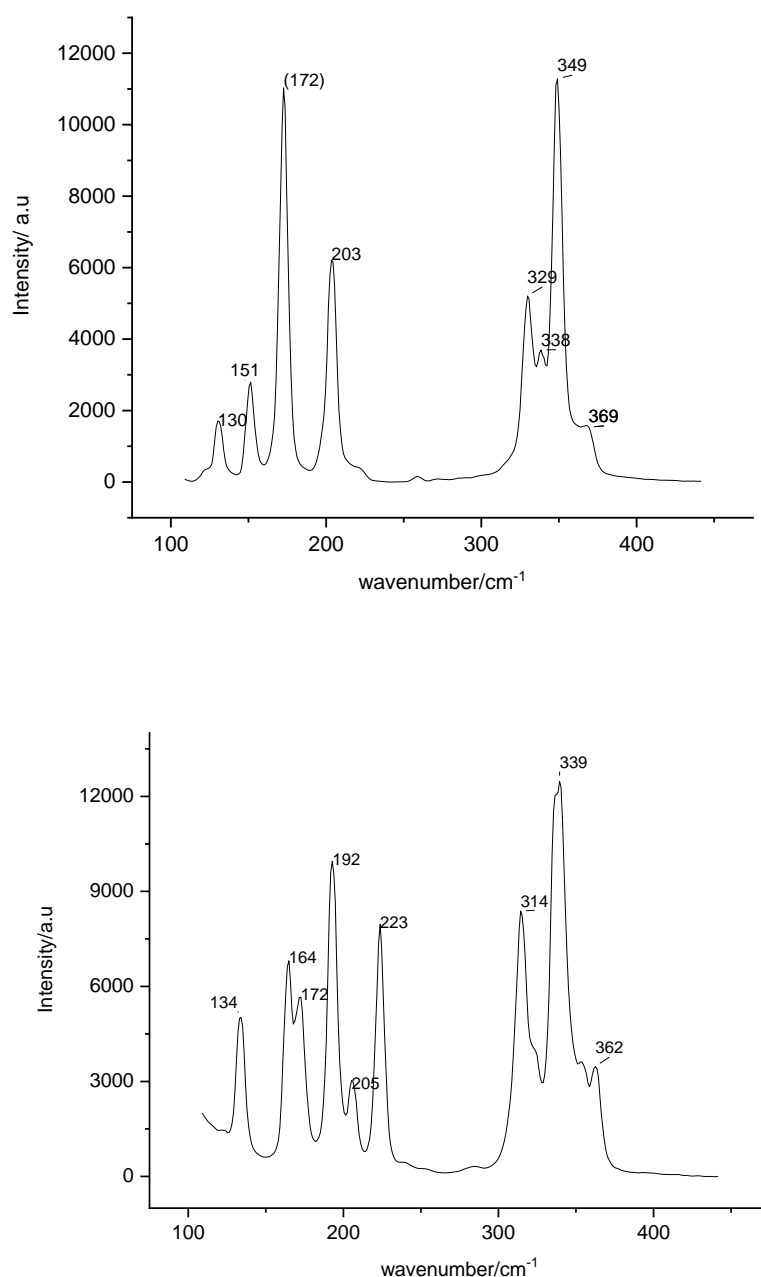


Figure 3.2.1.12: Raman spectra of As₄S₄(Realgar)(above) and (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) (below).

Along with single crystal X ray measurement, the compound was investigated using Raman spectroscopy for a better understanding into the structural dynamics and bonding situation. The recorded Raman spectrum (See **Figure 3.2.1.12**) is seen to be divided into two distinct parts. First, the region between 300 cm⁻¹ to 370 cm⁻¹ which is the As-S stretching vibration

range and secondly, the deformation range from 140 cm^{-1} to 230 cm^{-1} . The measured frequencies and their comparison with $\alpha\text{-As}_4\text{S}_4$ (Realgar) are listed in Table 7. Major changes are seen in the deformation range corresponding to As-S stretches. A red shift towards lower frequencies is seen. This fact can be readily corroborated from the single crystal analysis, where As-S bonds are up to 2.1 % longer in the adduct when compared to free As_4S_4 . By analogy, the two bands at 203 cm^{-1} and 172 cm^{-1} can be assigned to As-As stretching vibrations, with 203 cm^{-1} being the symmetrical and 172 cm^{-1} the unsymmetrical stretching. When compared with “free” As_4S_4 , these bands are seen to be blueshifted to higher frequencies by 20 cm^{-1} . Again, this is justified by the single crystal analysis where the As-As bonds are up to 1.2 % shorter than in the uncoordinated realgar. Thus, the coordination of AgI strengthens the As-As bonds at the same time weakening the As-S bonds. These results seem to be surprising when we consider the earlier attempts to incorporate undistorted As_4S_4 in a matrix which to cleavage of As-As bond eventually breaking up the cage molecule. But, in this case exact opposite scenario is observed. On coordination, the As-As bonds become stronger and hence more stable than in the free molecule.

Table 3.2.1.7: Raman frequencies in cm^{-1} for As_4S_4 and $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$

| Assignment | As_4S_4 | $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | Intensity |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| $\nu(\text{As-S})$ | 130 | 134 | strong |
| $\delta(\text{As-S-As})$ | - | 164 | strong |
| $\delta(\text{As-S-As})$ | 151 | - | weak |
| - | - | 172 | medium |
| $\delta(\text{As-S-As})$ | 172 | 192 | very strong |
| - | - | 205 | weak |
| $\nu_{\text{sym}}(\text{As-As})$ | 203 | 223 | strong |
| $\nu(\text{As-As})$ | 329 | 314 | strong |
| $\nu(\text{As-As})$ | 338 | - | very strong |
| $\nu(\text{As-As})$ | 349 | 339 | very strong |
| $\nu(\text{As-As})$ | 369 | 362 | weak shoulder |

3.2.1.6 UV-Visible Spectroscopy

The yellow powder of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was homogenized with BaSO_4 , filled in the sample container and measured with BaSO_4 as reference material. The **Figure 3.2.1.13** shows the solid – state absorption spectrum and the evaluation after Kubelka-Munk transformation.

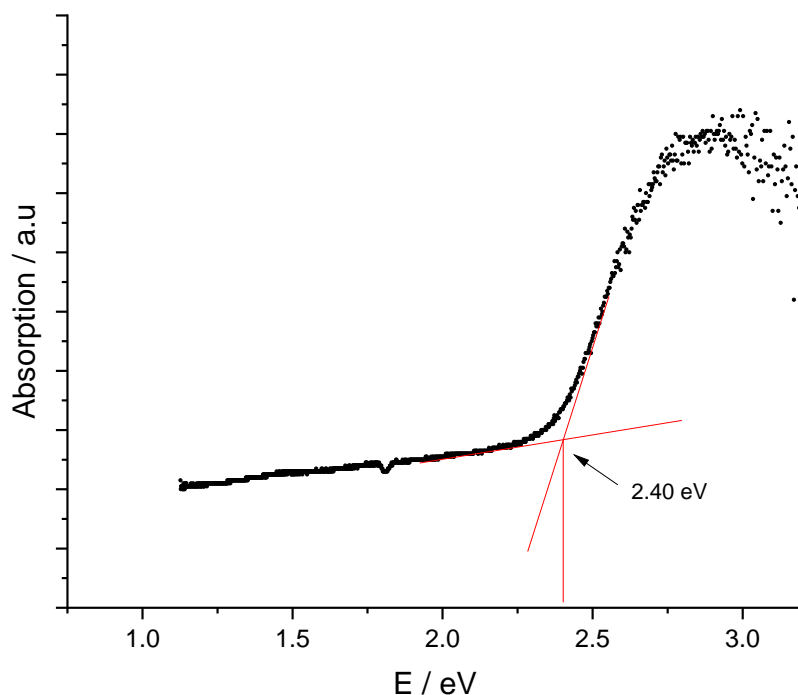


Figure 3.2.1.13: Solid-state UV / VIS absorption spectrum of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. The absorption edge is 2.40 eV (517 nm).

For $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ the band gap was found to be 2.40 eV which corresponds to an absorption edge of 517 nm. The band gap so determined coincides well with the colour of the adduct compound. A photo of the compound can be found in Section **3.2.1.1**. The band gap of 2.40 eV renders the compound to be an optical semiconductor comparable to the $(\text{In/Ga})\text{N}$ system.

3.2.1.7 Thermal Analysis

A DTA measurement (heating rate 10 °C/min) of the yellow powder of the adduct the $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was carried out to investigate the thermal behaviour which is depicted in the **Figure 3.2.1.14**. The compound decomposes at a temperature of 309 °C. This generated β -

realgar, which subsequently recrystallises at a temperature of 271 °C which can be seen in both cooling cycles. In order to verify β -realgar as the decomposition product, a powder diffractogram was recorded after the DTA measurement which proves the existence of β -realgar.

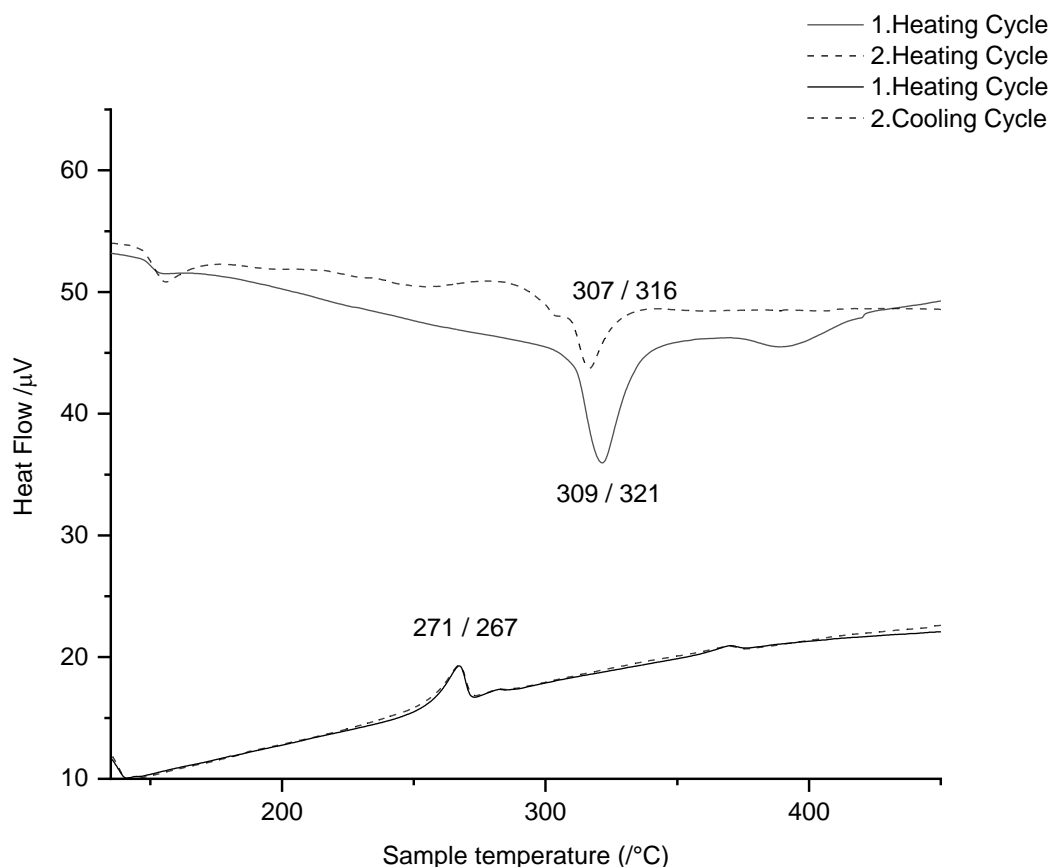


Figure 3.2.1.14: Excerpt from the DTA measurement of a sample of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ showing Onset/Peak temperatures. The compound decomposes on heating to a temperature of 309 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

3.2.1.8 Impedance Spectroscopy

In order to record the impedance spectrum, a sample of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was ground to a fine powder in a glove box under an argon atmosphere and pressed into a tablet using a hydraulic press at a pressure of six tons. The holding time during the pressing process was approximately ten minutes. The tablet obtained in this way had a density factor of 0.84. Temperature-

dependent spectra in the temperature range of 50-200 °C were recorded, consisting of two cycles, each consisting of heating and subsequent cooling. The excitation voltage for the conductivity measurements for $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was set at 50 mV. Spectra were recorded in the frequency range of $1 \text{ Hz} \leq \omega \leq 100 \text{ kHz}$. The first heating cycle was used to evaluate the data.

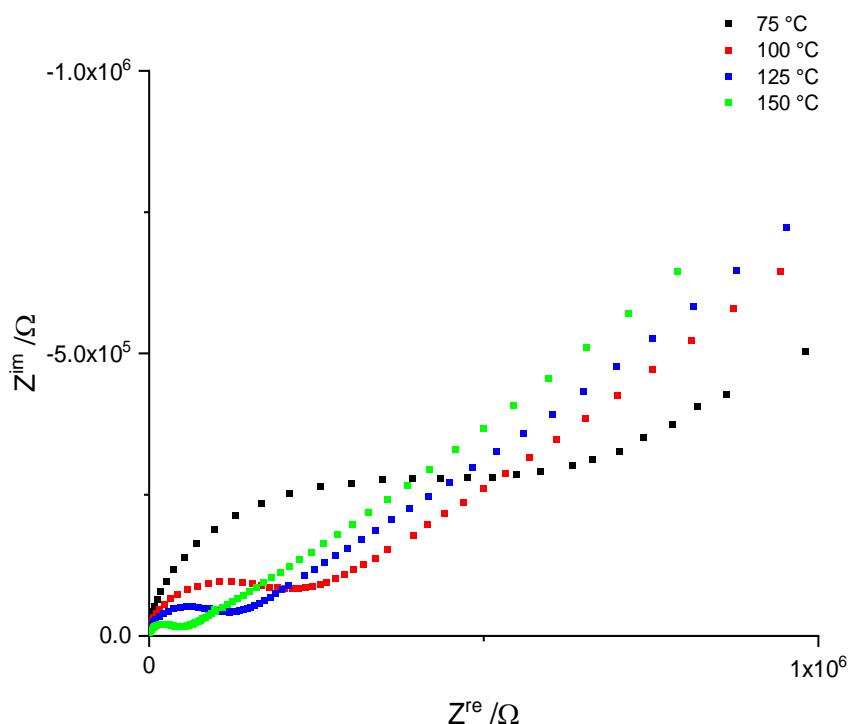


Figure 3.2.1.15: Nyquist plots of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at different temperatures.

The Nyquist plot in the **Figure 3.2.1.15** displays distinct semicircles, which corresponds to a characteristic plot for a semiconductor. For the specific conductivity of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$, a value of $\sigma_{\text{spec}} = 2.25 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ was determined at 75 °C and a value of $\sigma_{\text{spec}} = 1.44 \cdot 10^{-5} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ at 175 °C. From the determined specific conductivities, an activation energy of $E_A = 0.362 \text{ eV}$ was calculated using Arrhenius plot (See **Figure 3.2.1.16**). The activation energy was comparable to other similar compounds like $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{Ag}_3\text{SbS}_3)$ with $E_A = 0.290 \text{ eV}$ and $(\text{AgI})_{0.5}(\text{AgPO}_3)_{0.5} = 0.308 \text{ eV}$.

Table 3.2.1.8: Specific conductivities of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at different temperatures

| Temperature / °C | Specific conductivity / Scm^{-1} |
|------------------|---|
| 75 | $2.25 \cdot 10^{-7}$ |
| 100 | $7.93 \cdot 10^{-7}$ |
| 125 | $1.39 \cdot 10^{-6}$ |
| 150 | $3.36 \cdot 10^{-6}$ |

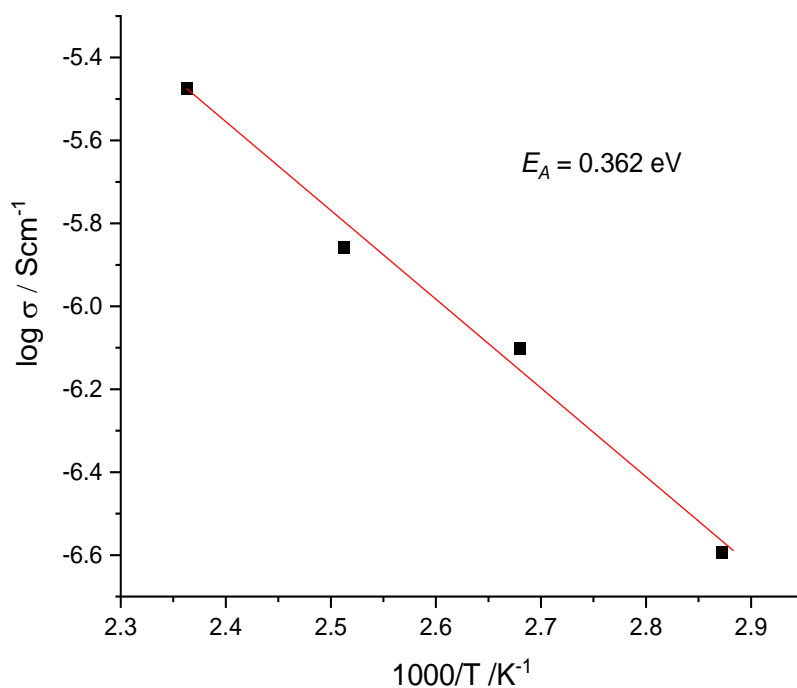


Figure 3.2.1.16: Arrhenius plot of the conductivities of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$.

2.1.9 Structural aspects and reactivity of As₄S₄ as a neutral ligand

The coordination chemistry of nortricyclane cages like P₄S₃, P₄Se₃, As₄S₃, α-P₄S₄ and β-P₄S₄ is well studied. In comparison, the mineral realgar was conceived to be an extremely weak ligand and hence was assumed to offer no coordination chemistry. When As₄S₄ cage molecule is reacted with a transition metal, fragmentation reactions are observed, and the cage is opened. An example in this direction is the compound Co(Cp*)CO(As₄S₄) (Cp* = C₅EtMe₄). Here the cobalt atom inserts into the As-As bond which eventually leads to As1-As2 non-bonding distance of 3.71 Å as compared to 2.57 Å in free realgar. Also, a cage degradation can occur when the realgar cage is exposed to oxidising conditions. It was in 2006 when *Pfitzner et.al* successfully synthesised the adduct (HgI₂)·(As₄S₄) via a solid state approach that the common notion that the undistorted realgar displays no coordination chemistry was disproved. Subsequently *T.Rödl* was able to extend the concept further with copper(I) halides. In all the cases mentioned above the coordination took place exclusively through the sulphur atoms of the realgar. For example, in (HgI₂)·(As₄S₄), coordination of Hg atoms with As₄S₄ takes place through a η²(S,S) coordination mode. Prior to the adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄), *Krossing et. al* showed that, in the compound Ag₃(As₄S₄)₄(o-dfb)[Al(ORF)₄]₃, [RF = C(CF₃)₃, o-dfb = ortho difluorobenzene] along with S, coordination through As is also possible. Based on DFT calculation done in gas phase, they were able to demonstrate that this η¹(As) coordination mode was energetically closer to the cage degradation. Further they argued that with electronegativity arguments as well population analysis, it is shown that sulphur always bears a partial negative charge while arsenic bears a partial positive charge. In this scenario, if the reactions were only to be charge controlled, η¹(As) coordination would not have been possible. However the HOMO and HOMO-1 of realgar are separated by only 0.07 eV making a frontier orbital controlled reaction feasible which can proceed through either η²(S,S) or η¹(As) coordination mode. This is exactly the case which is observed in the aforementioned compound and also in the adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄). Here it must be noted that the calculations performed by *Krossing et. al* were in gas phase. Performing the population analysis in solid state would probably shed more light on the partial charges and eventually on the way we understand the bonding situation in realgar.

3.2.2 The Adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄)

3.2.2.1 Synthesis

As₄Se₄ (0.341 g, 1 equiv) and AgI (0.152 g, 2 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1 mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few dark red coloured crystals of (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄) were obtained.

3.2.2.2 Single Crystal Structure Analysis

(AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄) crystallises in primitive monoclinic space group and exhibits a non-merohedral twinning and therefore the initial data set showed only 39.9 % indexation corresponding to a batch scale factor of 0.399. The two components were related to each other by the following twin law:

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.556 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

The **Figure 3.2.2.0-1** shows the diffraction pattern along (hk0) in the reciprocal space. The non-merohedral twinning is characterised by partially overlapping diffraction patterns which we can observe in the unwrapped precision diagram. We observe reflections which are not overlapped and belong to two different components as two spots which are close neighbours. The partially overlapped reflections can be identified with a relative increase in the intensity in comparison to the immediate neighbour.

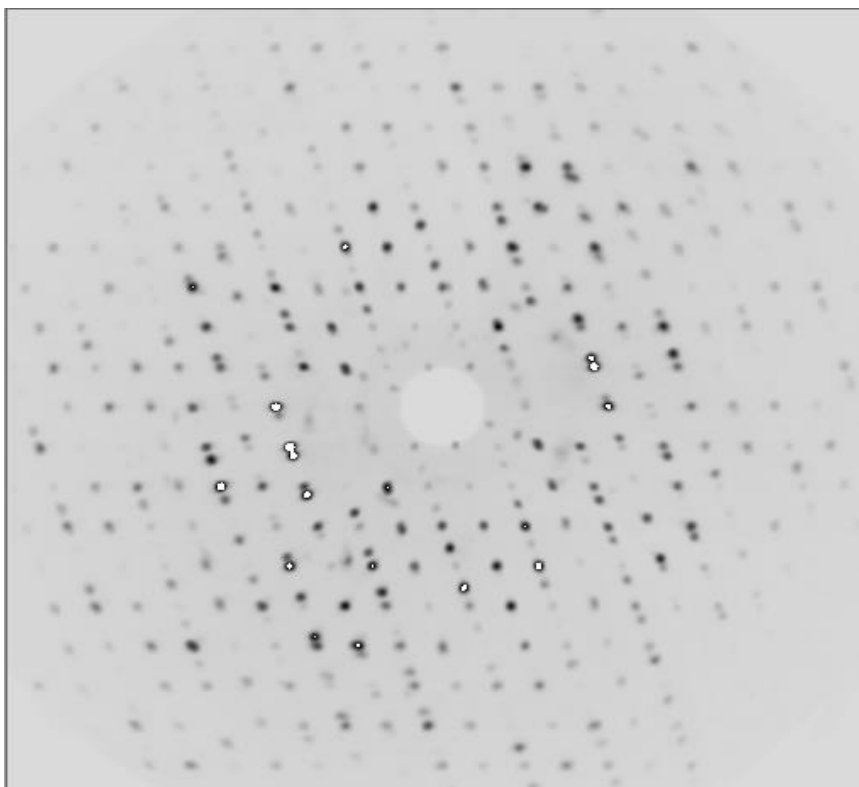


Figure 3.2.2.1: Diffraction pattern in the reciprocal space along (hk0) showing both partially overlapped intensities and also diffraction intensities from the two different components.

For structure solution a normal integration was performed considering the reflections from both the components. Next, the reciprocal space was investigated and using the automated twin finder in CrysAlisPro the second component was found out. This procedure now gave the amount of each component (39.9% indexed reflections for component 1 and 29.9% indexed reflections for component 2, in this case, thus leaving 30% reflections unindexed). Normal data reduction and finalisation was performed and .hklf4 and .hklf5 files were procured. The .hklf4 file is the merged file and contains reflections from both of the components while .hklf5 file contains the reflections only from one component. Further, twin finalisation was performed, and the integration mask size was set to a lower value of 0.75 assuming it would result in better separation of the peaks. The .hklf4 file so obtained was used for structure solution. The input folder of the .hklf4 file was modified and hklf5 function and a BASF value of 0.5 (to start with, which was eventually corrected after the complete refinement was completed) was added. The final solution converged to R_σ to 0.045 and GooF of 1.153. The rest electron density also decreased a bit. This structure was solved and refined in Olex2 with SHELXT and SHELXL-2004.

Table 3.2.2.2 : Crystallographic data and measurement data for (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄). The table also shows the values when twinning is considered.

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Empirical Formula | Ag ₂ As ₄ I ₂ Se ₄ | |
| Formula weight | 1085.06 | |
| Crystal colour and shape | Red block | |
| Crystal system | triclinic | |
| Space group | P-1 | |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 8.794 | |
| <i>b</i> /Å | 8.826 | |
| <i>c</i> /Å | 9.854 | |
| α /° | 89.95 | |
| β /° | 65.37 | |
| γ /° | 73.89 | |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 662.30, 2 | |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/mm ⁻¹ | 28.47 | |
| ρ_{calc} /g/cm ³ | 5.441 | |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova | |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo K α (λ = 0.71073 Å) 123 K | |
| θ -range/° | 6.102 – 60.644 | |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -12 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 12 -12 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 12 -13 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 13 | |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) | |
| Twinning considered | no(.hklf4) | yes(.hklf5) |
| Number of reflections | 18173 | 8231 |
| Independent reflections | 3751 | 8231 |
| BASF | - | 0.595 |
| <i>R</i> _o , <i>R</i> _{int} | 0.1065, 0.1535 | 0.045,- |
| Completeness | 91% | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 3751/0/109 | 8231/0/111 |
| GooF | 1.092 | 1.153 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>I</i> > 2σ(<i>I</i>)] | 0.0554, 0.1655 | 0.0517, 0.1894 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>all reflexes</i>] | 0.0972, 0.2363 | 0.0866, 0.2473 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e Å ⁻³ | 6.27/-7.18 | 5.30/-2.68 |

(AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄) crystallises in the space group P-1 with *a* = 8.794 Å, *b* = 8.826 Å, *c* = 9.854 Å, α = 89.95 °, β = 65.37 °, γ = 73.89 °, *V* = 662.30 Å³ and *Z* = 2. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.5**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.6**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be

found in **Table A.7** and **Table A.8**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two substructures, viz. the neutral α - As_4Se_4 cage and the one-dimensional AgI layers. The two substructures are connected through η^1 Se and η^1 As coordination to Ag atoms. Here must be noted that the measurement was carried out at 123 K and compared to literature values at 298 K.

α - As_4Se_4 substructure

The cage molecule in the adduct compound $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ is similar to the binary cage molecules of pure As_4Se_4 .

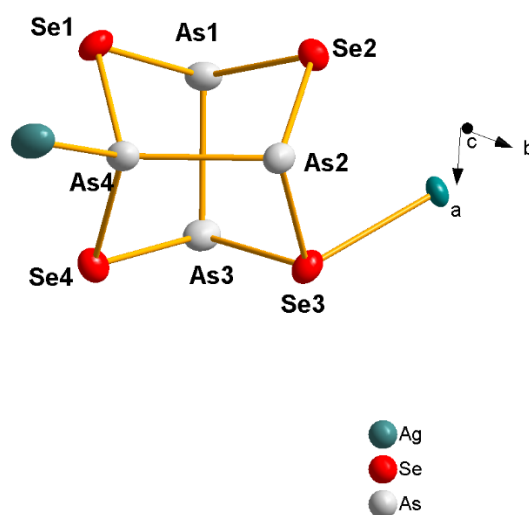


Figure 3.2.2.2: Isolated As_4Se_4 cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place through both sulphur and arsenic atoms. Iodine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The coordination of silver iodide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in **Figure 3.2.2.2** silver atom is coordinated to the As_4Se_4 through η^1 (Se) and η^1 (As). Further the selenium and arsenic coordinated to the silver atom are not the immediate neighbours rather lie on the opposite side of each other. Here in **Figure 3.2.2.2**, it is noted that the silver atom coordinated to As4 projects out of the plane of the paper while the silver atom coordinated to Se3 is behind the plane of the paper.

Table 3.2.2.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As₄Se₄) in (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄). Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of selenium and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | (AgI) ₂ ·(As ₄ Se ₄) | As ₄ Se ₄ | Difference |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.569 | 2.560 | +0.009 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.532 | 2.571 | -0.039 |
| As1 – Se1 | 2.386 | 2.384 | +0.002 |
| As1 – Se2 | 2.409 | 2.289 | +0.020 |
| Se2 – As2 | 2.405 | 2.393 | +0.012 |
| As2 – Se3 | 2.439 | 2.381 | +0.058 |
| Se3 – As3 | 2.415 | 2.387 | +0.028 |
| As3 – Se4 | 2.388 | 2.386 | +0.002 |
| Se4 – As4 | 2.393 | 2.378 | +0.015 |
| As4 – Se1 | 2.376 | 2.376 | 0.00 |

The bond lengths for As2-As4, Se4-As4, As4-Se1, Se3-As2 and Se3-As3 are expected to deviate from the free uncoordinated As₄Se₄ after coordination with silver atom. As expected, d(As2-Se3) shows the maximum deviation, an elongation of 0.058 Å when compared to free uncoordinated As₄Se₄ upon coordination. d(Se4-As4) also shows an elongation of 0.015 Å. Interestingly enough d(As4-Se1) did not show any change at all although As4 is coordinated to silver atom. It is noteworthy here that d(Se4-As4) shows deviation and d(As4-Se1) does not deviate at all although they have the atom As4 in common. Thus, the coordination of silver atom affected the bond length d(Se4-As4) while leaving d(As4-Se1) unchanged. The only bond that was curtailed was d(As2- As4) which was shortened by 0.039 Å when compared to free As₄Se₄ cage molecule. d (As1- Se2) and d(Se2-As2) show slight lengthening which runs against the common assumption that coordination of silver atom is the reason for lengthening of the bonds in the cage molecule of the adduct compound.

As with bond lengths, bond angles of As₄Se₄ cages are affected once coordinated to silver atom. (See **Table 3.2.2.3**). The highest deviation is seen in the angle $\angle(\text{As2-Se3-As3})$ which is a good 4.82 ° greater than in the uncoordinated free As₄Se₄ cage. This can be attributed to the fact that Se3 is coordinated to silver atom. It should be noted here that d(As2-Se3) and d(Se3-As3) were also lengthened upon coordination. An increase of 3.23 ° from 100.2 ° to 103.43 ° was

Table 3.2.2.3: Selected bond angles (in Å) for (As₄Se₄) in (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄). Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites selenium and arsenic coordination.

| Bond | (AgI) ₂ ·(As ₄ Se ₄) | As ₄ Se ₄ | Difference |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| As1-Se2-As2 | 100.32 | 97.8 | +2.5 |
| As1-Se1-As4 | 96.91 | 98.4 | -1.49 |
| As4-Se4-As3 | 96.90 | 98.2 | -1.30 |
| As2-Se3-As3 | 99.52 | 94.7 | +4.82 |
| Se1-As4-As2 | 103.63 | 101.2 | +2.43 |
| Se1-As1-As3 | 102.13 | 100.7 | +1.43 |
| Se2-As1-Se1 | 94.47 | 94.70 | -0.23 |
| Se2-As2-As4 | 100.07 | 101.6 | -1.53 |
| Se2-As1-As3 | 99.15 | 97.9 | +1.25 |
| Se4-As3-As1 | 101.72 | 101.90 | -0.18 |
| Se4-As4-As2 | 103.43 | 100.2 | +3.23 |
| Se4-As4-Se1 | 96.44 | 94.2 | +2.24 |
| Se3-As3-Se4 | 92.22 | 94.0 | -1.78 |
| Se3-As2-Se2 | 90.10 | 93.9 | -3.80 |
| Se3-As3-As1 | 101.33 | 100.9 | +0.43 |

seen in $\angle(\text{Se4-As4-As2})$. This can be attributed to the shortening of the d(As2-As4). The combined effect of shortening of d(As2-As4) and lengthening of d(Se2-As2) and d(As2-Se2) results in reduction of $\angle(\text{Se3-As2-Se2})$ to 90.10 ° in the adduct from 93.9 ° in the uncoordinated As₄Se₄ cage.

The coordination sphere of silver

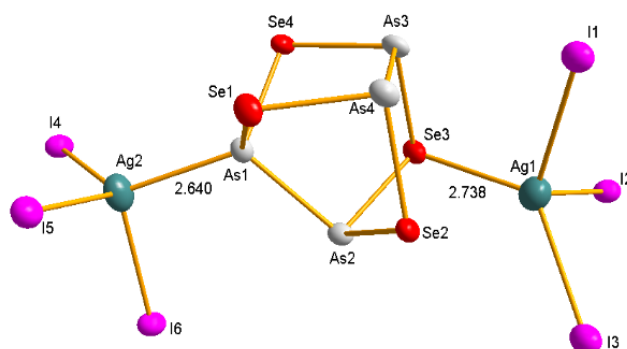


Figure 3.2.2.3: A section of the adduct compound $(\text{AgI})_2(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ showing the coordination of silver atom. Both silver atoms find themselves in a distorted tetrahedral environment. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

Both silver atoms show a distorted (3+1) tetrahedral coordination, coordinating to three iodine and one selenium or arsenic atom respectively. $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ represents one of the rarest examples of $\eta^1(\text{As})$ coordination. The $\eta^1(\text{As})$ Ag-As bond length of 2.640 Å is comparable to recently published compound by Krossing et.al of 2.561 Å. As also in the case of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$, Ag coordinates to Se and As which are facing each other opposite rather than direct neighbours. The **Table 3.2.3.4** shows selected bond angles.

Table 3.2.4.4: Selected bond angles relevant for the silver coordination in the $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound.

| | | | |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Se3-Ag1-I1 | 99.37 | As1-Ag2-I4 | 125.93 |
| I1-Ag1-I2 | 108.67 | As1-Ag2-I5 | 117.62 |
| I2-Ag1-I3 | 96.94 | I5-Ag2-I6 | 111.24 |
| Se3-Ag1-I3 | 130.95 | As1-Ag2-I6 | 101.67 |

It is seen that there is deviation from the ideal value of 109.4° for a tetrahedral geometry. It can be argued that the reason behind this distortion can be, how eventually the adduct molecules are packed in 3-D which will be discussed later.

AgI Layers

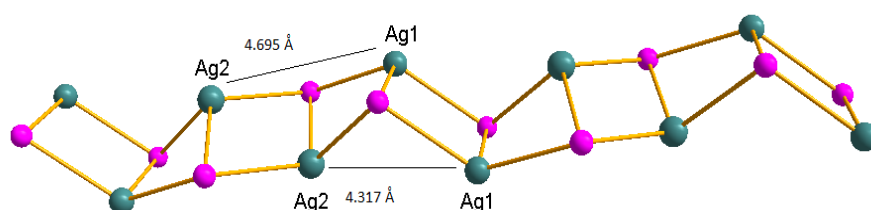


Figure 3.2.2.4: The visualisation of the AgI layers in the $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ adduct compound. Since there are two crystallographically distinct silver positions, two separate screw lengths could be visualised. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The adduct $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ can be visualised as being flanked by two layers of AgI in which the As_4Se_4 cages are embedded. These chains have two crystallographically distinct silver atoms with $d(\text{Ag2}-\text{Ag1})$ being 4.695 \AA and $d(\text{Ag2}-\text{Ag1})$ being 4.317 \AA . Since there are two different silver positions, two different screw lengths can be imagined depending on the viewing angle. As seen, these two distances differ by a small amount. This can also be the possible reason as to why the adjacent As_4Se_4 cages are slightly shifted relative to one another in the complete structure.

Complete Crystal structure

$(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ consists of As_4Se_4 cage molecules connected via AgI layers. The cage molecules are flanked from both sides by infinite silver iodide layers (See **Figure 3.2.2.5**)

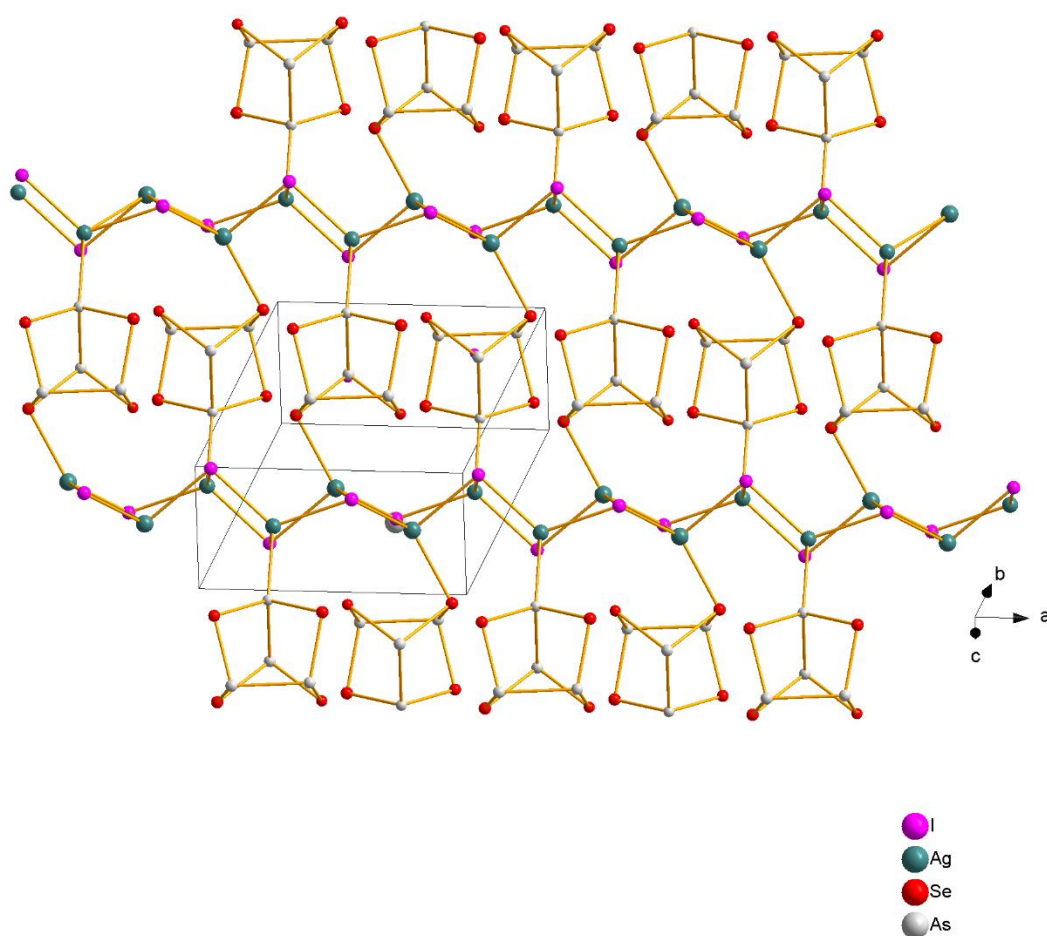


Figure 3.2.2.5: Complete crystal structure: As_4Se_4 cages are flanked between two AgI cages. Selenium and arsenic coordinate to silver atom through η^1 coordination mode. The AgI layers run parallel to the a axis. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

It can be seen that the AgI layers propagate along the a axis, parallel to the plane of the paper. Between two such layers, the As_4Se_4 cages lie almost perpendicular to the plane of the silver iodide layers. Further it is observed that As and Se coordinate alternately to silver atom, making it a kind of push-pull substructure. As also already mentioned in the earlier sub section, the distances $d(\text{Ag-Se})$ and $d(\text{Ag-As})$ differ by small amount [$d(\text{Ag-Se})$ being 2.738 Å and $d(\text{Ag-As})$ being 2.640 Å respectively] which explains the partially skewed substructure.

The shortest distances between any two adjacent cage molecules are $d(\text{Se4}...\text{As2}) - 3.394$ Å, $d(\text{Se4}...\text{Se1}) - 3.698$ Å and $d(\text{Se2}...\text{Se3}) - 3.785$ Å respectively (See **Figure 3.2.2.6**).

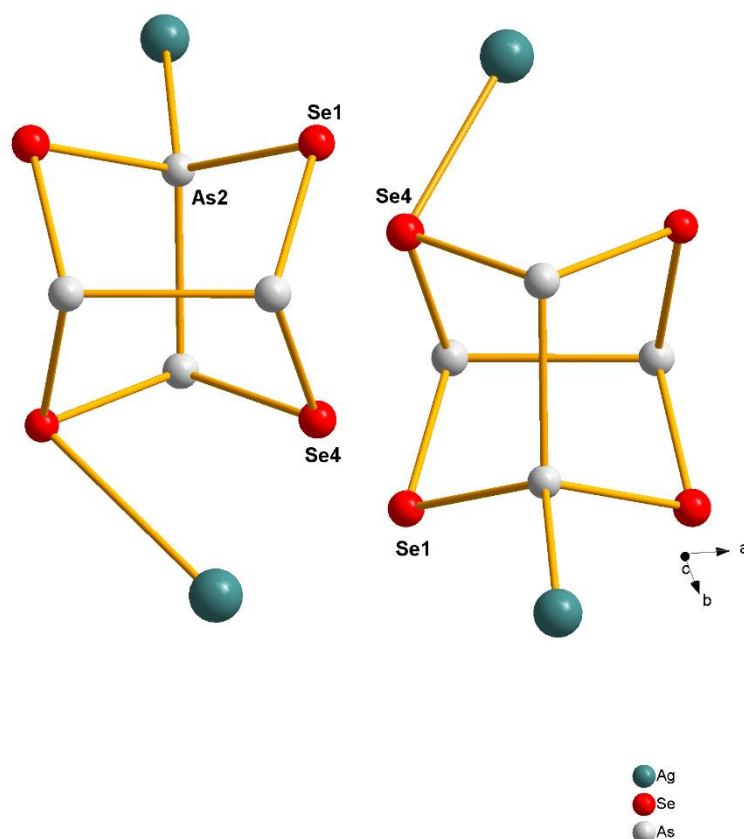


Figure 3.2.2.6: The shortest distances between any two adjacent cage molecules are $d(\text{Se4} \cdots \text{As2})$, $d(\text{Se4} \cdots \text{Se1})$ and $d(\text{Se2} \cdots \text{Se3})$ are shorter than the sum of their respective Van der Waals radii.

All these distances are shorter than the sum of their respective Van der Waals radii with $d(\text{Se} \cdots \text{As})$ being 3.75 \AA and $d(\text{Se} \cdots \text{Se})$ being 3.80 \AA respectively. Thus, it can be assumed that a shorter screw length leads eventually to a better packing of the cages molecules which leads to stronger Van der Waals interaction between the cage molecules.

3.2.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny red blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product were found in each reaction batch. **Figure 3.2.2.6** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ at a cathode voltage of 25 kV.

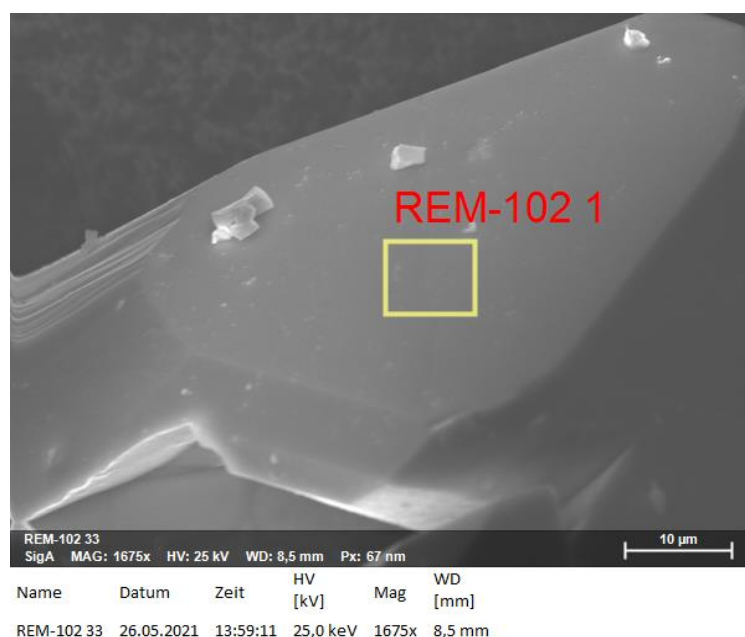


Figure 3.2.2.6: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{AgI})_2(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ with an excitation voltage of 25kV.

To verify the chemical constitution of $(\text{AgI})_2(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ an EDX analysis was performed and compared with the calculated values from single crystal X-ray experiment. These results are shown in **Table 3.2.5.5**

Table 3.2.6.5: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of silver, iodine, arsenic, and sulphur in the $(\text{AgI})_2(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ adduct compound

| Element | Ag | I | As | Se |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.58 | 1.79 | 1.98 | 2.26 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 10.23 | 9.11 | 8.57 | 8.73 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 15.30 | 16.55 | 33.03 | 35.12 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 16.66 | 16.66 | 33.33 | 33.33 |

3.2.3 The Adduct (AgBr)·(As₄S₄)

3.2.3.1 Synthesis

Solvothermal Synthesis

As₄S₄ (0.347 g, 1 equiv) and AgBr (0.152 g, 1 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1 mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few air stable yellow coloured block-like crystals of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) were obtained.

Solid State Synthesis

In the aforementioned solvothermal approach, along with the desired product (which crystallises as distinct yellow blocks) many other side products and unreacted realgar was observed. A phase pure synthesis of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) was tried by reacting silver bromide (0.152 g, 1 equiv) and realgar (0.347 g, 1 equiv) at 210 °C for 2 weeks. The educts were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed and then rested in oven. The heating rate was 1.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 0.5 °C/min. The resulting product was fine yellow powder. This was used for further analysis. For finding the correct temperature for reaction, each time a reaction was performed, every time with an increase of 10 °C, starting from 180 °C. Each time the reactions were monitored by X-ray powder diffraction. With this approach the desired product was obtained but every time reminiscent of silver bromide was observed as monitored from X ray powder diffraction analysis.

3.2.3.2 Single Crystal Analysis-

Table 3.2.3.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄).

| Empirical Formula | AgAs ₄ BrS ₄ |
|--|---|
| Formula weight | 615.70 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Yellow block |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | P2 ₁ /n (Nr. 14) |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 7.2706(3) |
| <i>b</i> / Å | 12.3640(5) |
| <i>c</i> / Å | 11.2160(5) |
| α /° | 90 |
| β /° | 98.506(4) |
| γ /° | 90 |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 997.14, 4 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm ⁻¹ | 19.964 |
| ρ_{calc} /g/cm ³ | 4.101 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo K α (λ = 0.71073 Å), 298 K |
| Θ -range/° | 6.28 – 6.338 |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -10 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 10 -17 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 17 -15 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 15 |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 11661 |
| Independent reflections | 2831 |
| <i>R</i> _{σ} , <i>R</i> _{int} | 0.0272, 0.0284 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 2831/0/91 |
| GooF | 1.073 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>I</i> > 2 σ (<i>I</i>)] | 0.0348, 0.0794 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>all reflexes</i>] | 0.0442, 0.0837 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e Å ⁻³ | 1.82/-2.35 |

(AgBr)·(As₄S₄) crystallises in the space group P2₁/n (Nr. 14) with $a = 7.270 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 12.364 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 11.215 \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 90.00^\circ$, $\beta = 98.50^\circ$, $\gamma = 90.00^\circ$, $V = 997.14 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 4$ ($T = 298 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.073, with $R_1 = 3.48 \%$ and $wR_2 = 7.94 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.9**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.10**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.11** and **Table A.12**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two sub-structures, viz. the neutral α -As₄S₄ cages and the one-dimensional AgBr layers which connect the As₄S₄ cages. The two adjacent As₄S₄ cages are connected to each other through a silver atom via a $\eta^1(\text{S})$ coordination mode.

α - As₄S₄ substructure

The cage molecule in the adduct compound (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) is similar to the binary cage molecules of pure As₄S₄ which explained in the following tables.

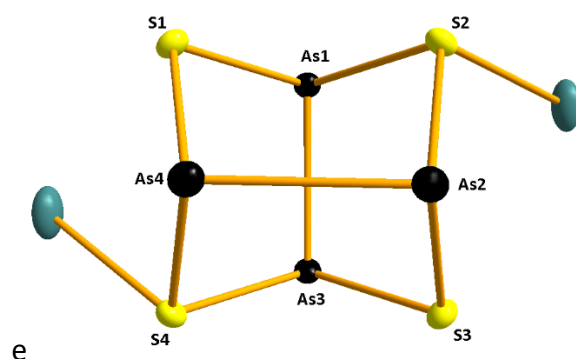


Figure 3.2.3.1: Isolated As₄S₄ cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The coordination of silver bromide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in the **Figure 3.2.3.1** the coordination of silver atom takes place exclusively through the sulphur atoms in contrast to the adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) and (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄) where coordination takes place both via sulphur and arsenic. Furthermore, here the silver atom is shared between two molecules of As₄S₄,

making the overall stoichiometry of the adduct 1:1 in contrast to 2:1 in $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$.

Table 3.2.3.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rows marked in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | As_4S_4 | Difference |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.559 | 2.563 | -0.004 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.560 | 2.569 | -0.009 |
| As1 – S1 | 2.256 | 2.246 | +0.010 |
| As1 – S2 | 2.261 | 2.238 | +0.023 |
| S2 – As2 | 2.279 | 2.229 | +0.050 |
| As2 – S3 | 2.228 | 2.234 | -0.006 |
| S3 – As3 | 2.245 | 2.237 | +0.008 |
| As3 – S4 | 2.265 | 2.243 | +0.022 |
| S4 – As4 | 2.257 | 2.241 | +0.016 |
| As4 – S1 | 2.235 | 2.231 | +0.004 |

As expected, maximum deviation is seen at the sites of silver coordination. Thus, the bond lengths – As1-S2, S2-As2, As3-S4 and S4-As4 are expected to alter. For the compound under consideration the highest digression is seen for $d(\text{S2-As2})$. The S2-As2 bond is elongated by 0.050 Å when compared to the free uncoordinated As_4S_4 cage molecule. This is followed by $d(\text{As1-S2})$ and $d(\text{As3-S4})$ which are elongated by 0.023 Å and 0.022 Å respectively in comparison to free realgar. The least deviation of 0.016 Å is observed for $d(\text{S4-As4})$. Thus, in all the above-mentioned cases, the coordination of silver atoms results in elongation of the bonds in the cage molecule. As mentioned in the earlier chapter coordination of transition metals to the realgar molecule usually either destroys the cage molecule resulting in fragmentation or leads to ligand recombination reactions. Here it is worth noting that after

silver bromide coordination, the As-As bonds see almost no change (rather are strengthened by a tiny margin).

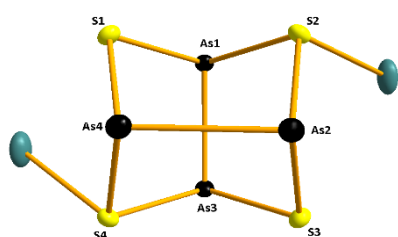


Figure 3.2.3.2: Isolated As_4S_4 cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

As with bond lengths, bond angles are also affected once coordinated to the silver atom. (See Table). The highest deviation is seen for $\angle (\text{S2-As2-As4})$. This bond is contracted by 2.47° when compared to “free” realgar cage molecule.

This can be attributed to lengthening of $d(\text{As2-S2})$ which in turn reflects the effect of the silver coordination. $\angle (\text{S2-As1-S1})$ sees a decrease of 2.27° which can also be attributed to the lengthening of $d(\text{As1-S2})$ and the subsequent coordination of the silver atom with S2 which is also the case

for $\angle (\text{As1-S2-As2})$ which increases by 1.3° . The $\angle (\text{As2-S3-As3})$ and $\angle (\text{S1-As4-As2})$ both see an increase by 2.16° and 1.67° respectively as compared to free realgar although in this case there is no direct coordination of silver atom to sulphur.

Table 3.2.3.3: Selected bond angles (in $^\circ$) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond | $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | As_4S_4 | Difference |
|------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| As1-S2-As2 | 102.21 | 100.91 | +1.3 |
| As1-S1-As4 | 102.39 | 101.29 | +1.1 |
| As4-S4-As3 | 101.81 | 101.29 | +0.52 |
| As2-S3-As3 | 103.00 | 100.84 | +2.16 |
| S1-As4-As2 | 100.36 | 98.69 | +1.67 |
| S1-As1-As3 | 99.18 | 99.57 | -0.39 |
| S2-As1-S1 | 92.20 | 94.47 | -2.27 |
| S2-As2-As4 | 97.35 | 99.82 | -2.47 |
| S2-As1-As3 | 99.52 | 99.19 | +0.33 |
| S4-As3-As1 | 98.92 | 99.17 | -0.25 |
| S4-As4-As2 | 98.89 | 99.17 | -0.28 |
| S4-As4-S1 | 93.46 | 94.86 | -1.4 |
| S3-As3-S4 | 93.60 | 94.56 | -0.96 |
| S3-As2-S2 | 93.93 | 94.87 | -0.94 |
| S3-As3-As1 | 99.25 | 99.42 | -0.17 |

The coordination sphere of silver

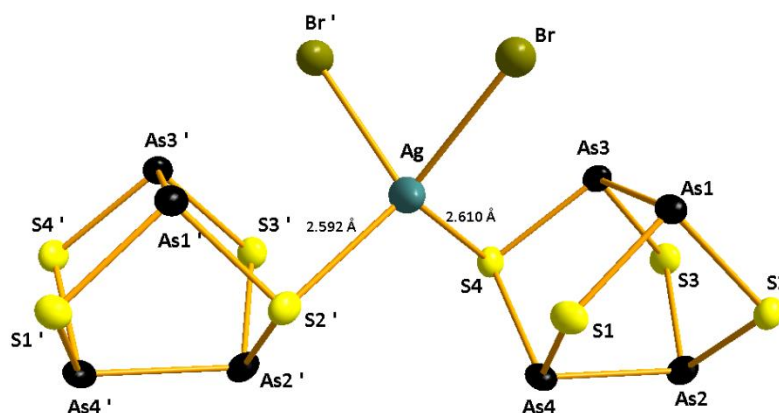


Figure 3.2.3.3: Silver atom displaying a (2+2) distorted tetrahedral coordination. One silver atom is shared between two realgar cage molecules.

The silver atom shows a distorted (2 + 2) tetrahedral coordination, coordinating to two sulphur atoms and two bromine atoms. One silver atom is shared between two sulphur atoms of the adjacent realgar molecules and two bromine atoms making the overall stoichiometry of the adduct 1:1. More details on the overall crystal structure are discussed later in the following Section. As mentioned earlier, in this adduct compound, coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur atoms. The bond lengths $d(\text{Ag} - \text{S4})$ and $d(\text{Ag} - \text{S2}')$ which sum up to 2.610 Å and 2.592 Å are in consonance with the Ag-S bond length of 2.47 Å. Following table shows the concerned bond angles

Table 3.2.2.4: Selected bond angles relevant for the silver coordination in the $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound.

| Angle | Bond angle/ ° |
|-----------|---------------|
| Br'-Ag-Br | 81.89 |
| Br'-Ag-S2 | 103.85 |
| S2-Ag-S4' | 109.88 |
| S4-Ag-Br | 108.17 |
| Br'-Ag-S4 | 115.24 |
| Br-Ag-S2' | 133.96 |

Complete crystal structure

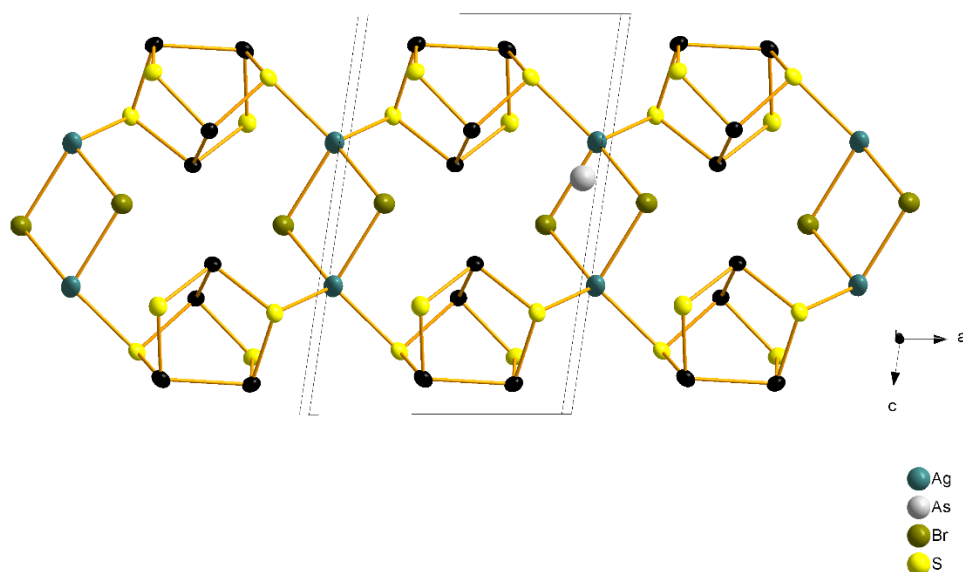


Figure 3.2.3.4: Neutral As_4S_4 layers being connected by silver bromide. Bonding takes place only through sulphur atoms.

In $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ the As_4S_4 cage molecules are bridged by silver bromide with two molecules of As_4S_4 sharing one silver atom through a $\eta^1(\text{S})$ coordination. This silver atom is bonded to two bromine atoms which in turn are bonded to a silver atom which subsequently connects the second layer of the next layer. The AgBr bridges run parallel to the a axis (See **Figure 3.2.3.4**). Thus, we have two realgar molecules facing each other while being bridged by AgBr layers.

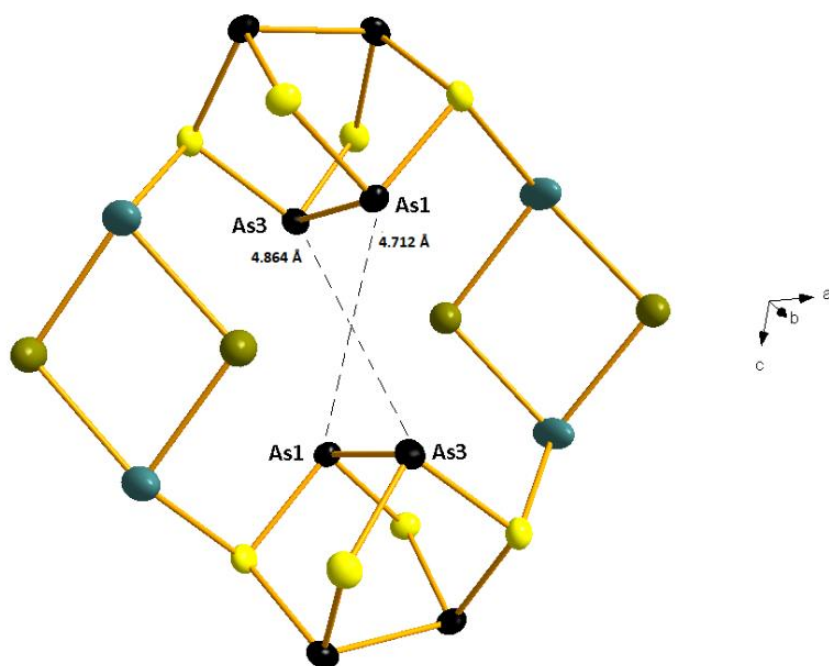


Figure 3.2.3.5: The two arsenic atoms in the two respective layers are resp. 4.712 Å; $d(\text{As1} \cdots \text{As1})$ and 4.864 Å; $d(\text{As3} \cdots \text{As3})$ apart.

The distance $d(\text{As1} \cdots \text{As1})$ of the opposite facing As_4S_4 is 4.712 Å while that of $d(\text{As3} \cdots \text{As3})$ is 4.864 Å. When the structure is grown along the b axis, a one-dimensional infinite chain like structure is observed.

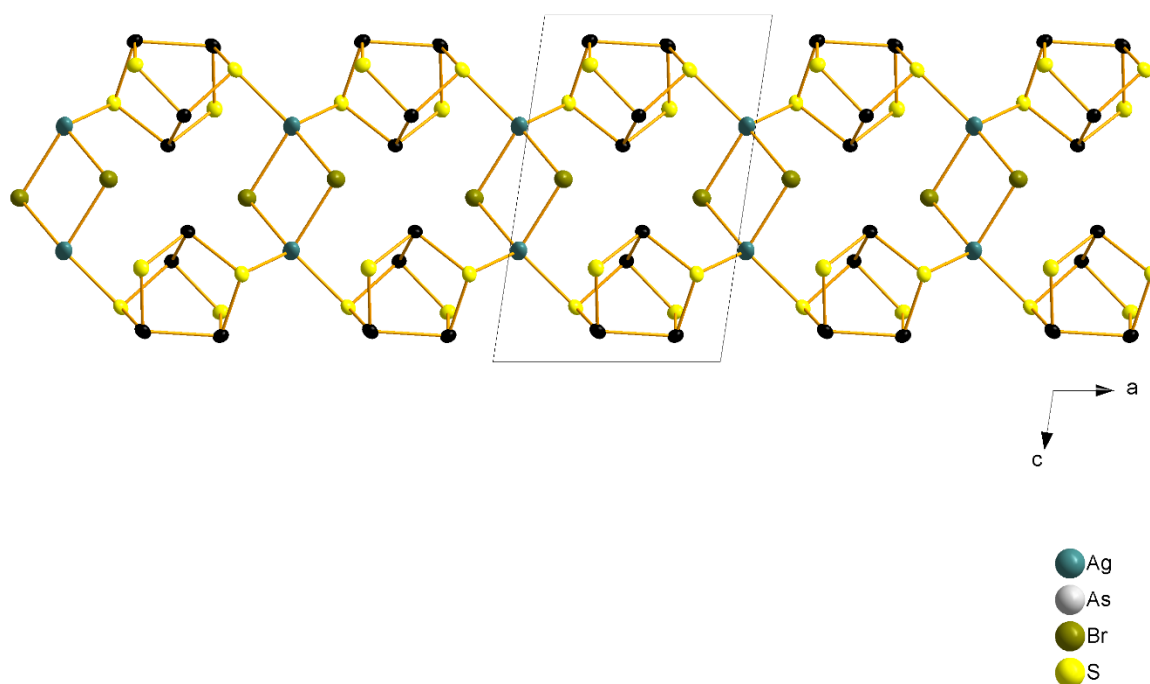


Figure 3.2.3.6: When grown along b axis, we get a one-dimensional infinite chain-like structure.

The adduct molecule is isostructural to the α -As₄S₄ cage molecule. The $\bar{4}2m$ (D_{2d}) molecular symmetry of the 'free' As₄S₄ cage is preserved in the adduct compound and is not altered by the space group symmetry. As seen earlier in **Table 3.2.3.2** the Arsenic-Arsenic distances $d(\text{As1-As3}) = 2.559 \text{ \AA}$ and $d(\text{As2-As4}) \text{ \AA}$ are more or less similar to the As-As distances in realgar with $d(\text{As-As})_{\text{avg}} = 2.566 \text{ \AA}$. In contrast, the As-S bonds see an expansion when the As₄S₄ molecule is coordinated to the silver halide matrix. The maximum elongation of 2.24% is observed for $d(\text{S2-As2})$ (See **Table 3.2.3.2**).

The silver(I) bromide substructure in (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) consists of almost square [Ag₂Br₂]-units. Therein the distance between the two silver atoms in each [Ag₂Br₂] unit, $d(\text{Ag- Ag}') = 4.157 \text{ \AA}$, is large enough so the attractive argentophilic interactions between the d¹⁰ ions can be excluded. The [Ag₂Br₂]-units connect the As₄S₄ molecules with an 1D infinite double strand (See **Figure 3.2.3.7**). Therein every [Ag₂Br₂]-unit is connected with four As₄S₄ molecules and vice versa each As₄S₄ molecule is bound to two [Ag₂Br₂]-units. As stated in earlier section, here the coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur atoms. The double strands in (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) run in [100] direction eventually building a distorted hexagonal packing (See **Figure 3.2.3.7**). Here each double strand has four immediate neighbours and two neighbours which are situated little further away. The shortest distances between the strands are $d(\text{As} \cdots \text{Br})$ with 3.418 \AA , $d(\text{S} \cdots \text{S})$ with 3.469 \AA and $d(\text{As} \cdots \text{S})$ with 3.473 \AA . Thereby all the distances are smaller than the sum of the corresponding van der Waals radii. A complete list of bond distances and bond angles for (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) is found in **Table A.11** and **Table A.12** in the appendix.

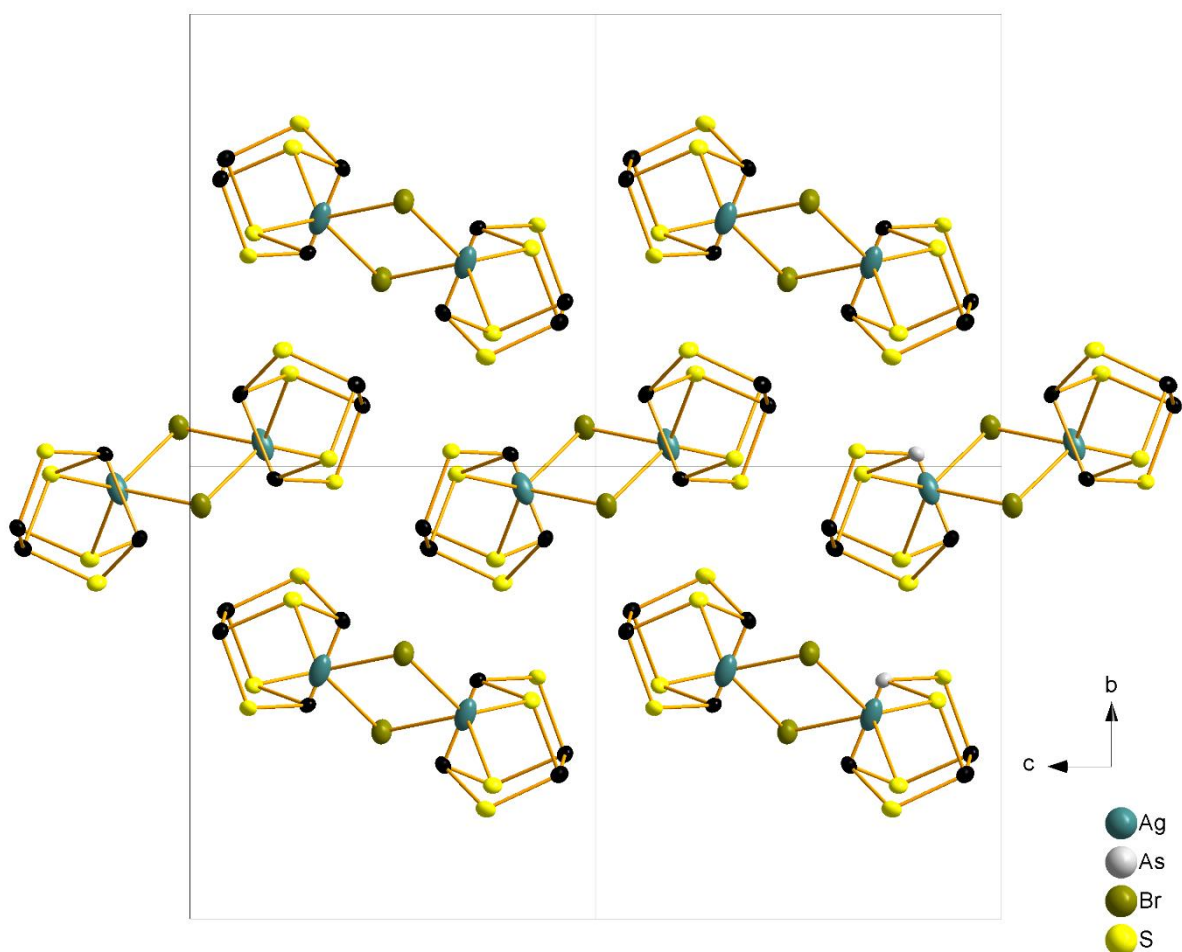


Figure 3.2.3.7: A section of the crystal structure of $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ along the a axis. The double strands seen in **Figure 3.2.3.6** are arranged in hexagonal close pack motif with only the Van der Waals forces acting in between them.

Similar isostructural compound was synthesized by Thomas Rödl, where instead of AgBr , CuBr was employed. Hence a comparison between these two is not out of place. The following table shows the selected bond distances while representing the comparison between the free uncoordinated realgar, $(\text{CuBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$.

Table 3.2.3.5: Comparison of selected bond lengths for the adduct compounds (CuBr)·(As₄S₄) and (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) and comparison with As₄S₄. The areas marked in blue indicate maximum deviation in comparison to As₄S₄.

| Bond Distance/Angle | As ₄ S ₄ | (CuBr)·(As ₄ S ₄)/ Å | (AgBr)·(As ₄ S ₄)/ Å |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Cu-Br/Ag-Br | - | 2.544 | 2.742 |
| Cu-Br'/Ag-Br' | - | 2.568 | 2.763 |
| Cu-S2/ Ag-S2 | - | 2.313 | 2.592 |
| As1-As3 | 2.563 | 2.551 | 2.560 |
| As2-As4 | 2.569 | 2.577 | 2.560 |
| S2-As2 | 2.229 | 2.279 | 2.279 |
| As2-S3 | 2.234 | 2.240 | 2.228 |
| As4-S1 | 2.231 | 2.223 | 2.235 |
| S4-As4 | 2.241 | 2.287 | 2.257 |
| As1-S2 | 2.238 | 2.248 | 2.261 |
| As1-S1 | 2.246 | 2.238 | 2.256 |
| S3-As3 | 2.237 | 2.238 | 2.245 |
| As3-S4 | 2.234 | 2.255 | 2.265 |

As seen in the **Table 3.2.3.5**, very little distortion is seen in As-As bonds in both adduct compounds. As opposed to that, elongation of As-S bonds is observed in both adduct compounds, particularly at the site of the coordination of silver atom.

3.2.3.3 Powder X ray Diffraction

The yellow powder obtained from the solid-state synthesis was employed for recording the powder X-ray diffraction pattern of the adduct (AgBr)·(As₄S₄). The compound was homogenised by grinding it thoroughly in a mortar, packed between two mylar foils using minimum amount of grease and eventually loaded in a flat- bed sample holder. The comparison of the recorded and the simulated (from single crystal measurement) is depicted in the **Figure 3.2.3.8**. The positive intensity corresponds to the measured pattern while the negative intensity corresponds to the simulated pattern (from SC-XRD). A total of 6 unindexed

lines were observed (See **Figure 3.2.3.8** marked with asterisk). By comparing the powder pattern with literature data, the presence of both realgar and silver bromide is excluded. Refinement, indexation, and pattern fitting was done using WinXPOW. Detailed information and the corresponding tables are found in the Appendix in **Table A.13**. Here it must be noted that with solvothermal synthesis also a few yellow block shaped crystals were obtained.

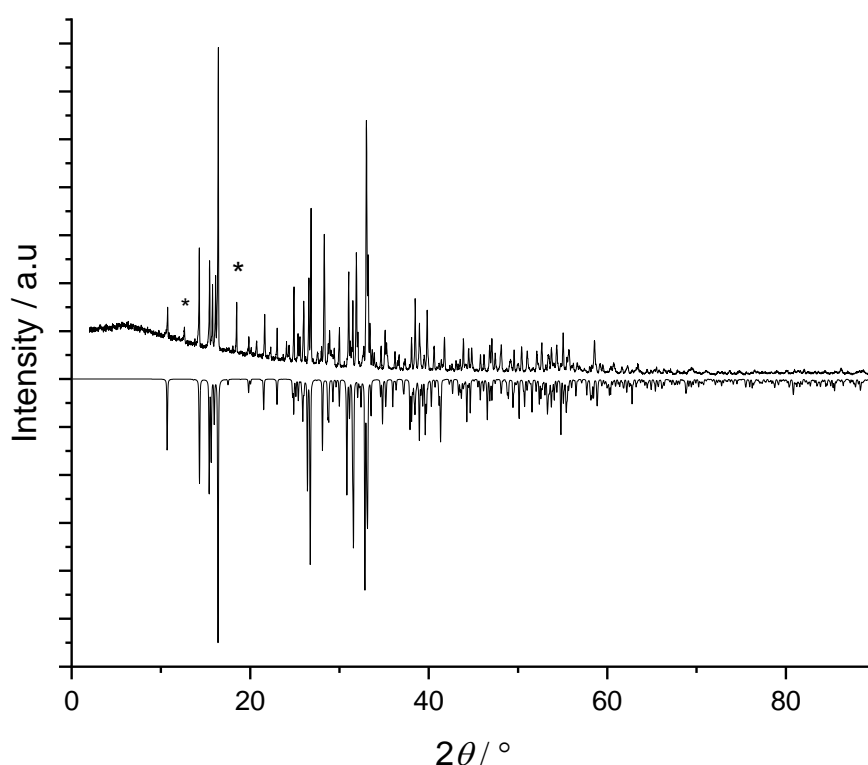


Figure 3.2.3.8: Measured powder pattern of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) (positive intensity) in comparison to the theoretical powder pattern (negative intensity) derived from SC -XRD data. A total of six unindexed lines were observed. Two of them are shown marked with asterisk. The remaining four have too low intensity to be shown in the above figure. By comparing the powder pattern with literature data, the presence of both realgar and silver bromide is excluded.

3.2.3.4 UV-Visible Spectroscopy

The yellow powder of $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was homogenized with BaSO_4 , filled in the sample container and measured with BaSO_4 as reference material. The **Figure 3.2.3.9** shows the solid – state absorption spectrum and the evaluation after Kubelka-Munk transformation.

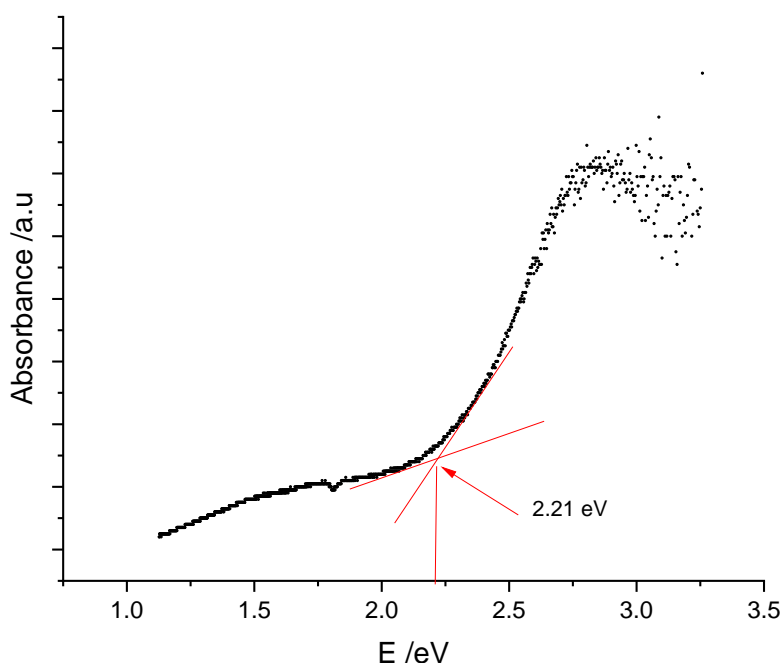


Figure 3.2.3.9: Solid-state UV / VIS absorption spectrum of $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. The absorption edge is at 2.21 eV (561 nm).

For $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ the band gap was found to be 2.21 eV which corresponds to an absorption edge of 561 nm. The band gap so determined coincides well with the colour of the adduct compound. The band gap of 2.21 eV renders the compound to be an optical semiconductor.

3.2.3.5 Thermal Analysis

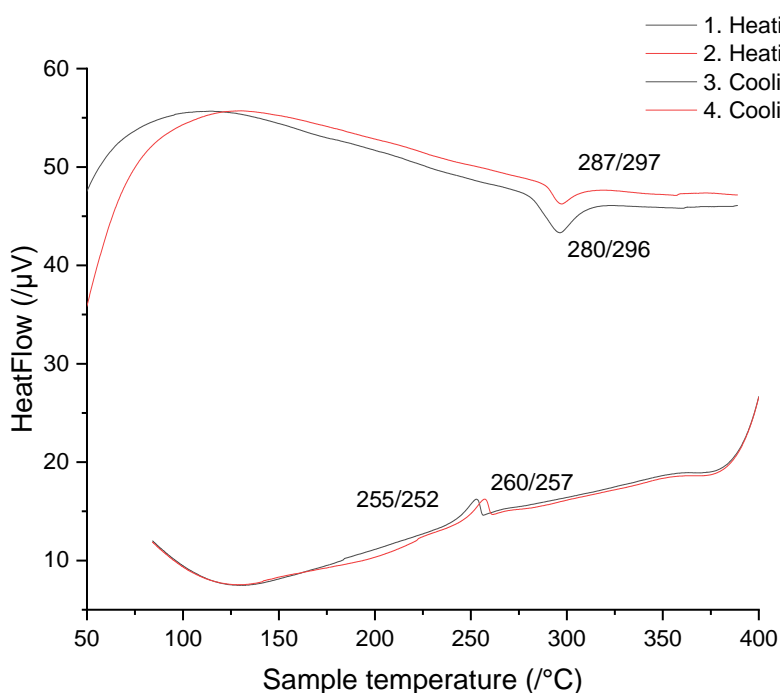


Figure 3.2.3.10: Excerpt from the DTA measurement of a sample of $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ showing Onset/Peak temperatures. The compound decomposes on heating from a temperature of 280 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

A DTA measurement (heating rate 10 $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$) of the yellow powder of the adduct the $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was carried out to investigate the thermal behaviour which is depicted in the **Figure 3.2.3.10**. The compound decomposes at a temperature of 280 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. This generated β - realgar, which subsequently recrystallises at a temperature of 251 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ which can be seen in both the cooling cycles. In order to verify β -realgar as the decomposition product, a powder diffractogram was recorded after the DTA measurement which proves the existence of β - realgar.

3.2.4 The Adduct (AgCl)·(As₄S₄)

3.2.4.1 Synthesis

Solvothermal Synthesis

As₄S₄ (0.374 g, 1 equiv) and AgCl (0.125 g, 1 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 3 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few air stable yellow coloured block-like crystals of (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) were obtained.

Solid State Synthesis

In the aforementioned solvothermal approach, along with the desired product (which crystallises as distinct yellow blocks) many other side products and unreacted realgar was observed. A phase pure synthesis of (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) was tried by reacting silver chloride (0.125 g, 1 equiv) and realgar (0.374 g, 1 equiv) at 220 °C for 2 weeks. The educts were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed and then rested in oven. The heating rate was 1.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 0.5 °C/min. The resulting product was fine yellow powder. This was used for further analysis. For finding the correct temperature for reaction, each time a reaction was performed, every time with an increase of 10 °C, starting from 180 °C. Each time the reactions were monitored by X-ray powder diffraction. With this approach the desired product was obtained but every time reminiscent of silver chloride was observed as monitored from X ray powder diffraction analysis.

3.2.4.2 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 3.2.4.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of (AgCl)·(As₄S₄).

| Empirical Formula | AgAs ₄ ClS ₄ |
|--|--|
| Formula weight | 571.24 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Yellow block |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | P2 ₁ /n (Nr. 14) |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 7.2012(3) |
| <i>b</i> / Å | 12.3428(5) |
| <i>c</i> / Å | 11.0396(5) |
| α /° | 90 |
| β /° | 98.983(4) |
| γ /° | 90 |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 969.20, 4 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm ⁻¹ | 19.693 |
| ρ_{calc} /g/cm ³ | 3.915 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo K α (λ = 0.71073 Å), 293 K |
| Θ -range/° | 6.332 – 61.204 |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -10 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 9 -17 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 16 -15 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 14 |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 8213 |
| Independent reflections | 2685 |
| <i>R</i> _{σ} , <i>R</i> _{int} | 0.0463, 0.0439 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 2831/0/91 |
| GooF | 1.128 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>I</i> > 2 σ (<i>I</i>)] | 0.0277, 0.0686 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>all reflexes</i>] | 0.0478, 0.1157 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e Å ⁻³ | 1.69/-2.47 |

(AgCl)·(As₄S₄) crystallises in the space group P2₁/n (Nr. 14) with $a = 7.2012 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 12.3428 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 11.0396 \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 90.00^\circ$, $\beta = 98.983^\circ$, $\gamma = 90.00^\circ$, $V = 969.20 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 4$ ($T = 293 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.128, with $R_1 = 2.77 \%$ and $wR_2 = 6.86 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.14**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.15**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.16** and **Table A.17**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two sub-structures, viz. the neutral α -As₄S₄ cages and the one-dimensional AgCl layers which connect the As₄S₄ cages. The two adjacent As₄S₄ cages are connected to each other through a silver atom via a $\eta^1(\text{S})$ coordination mode.

α -As₄S₄ substructure

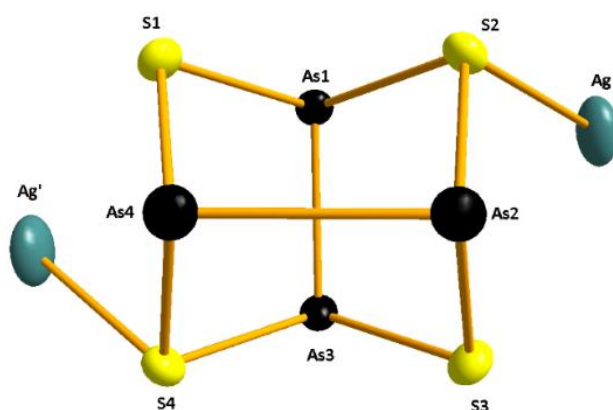


Figure 3.2.4.1: Isolated As₄S₄ cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The coordination of silver chloride to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in the **Figure 3.2.4.1**, the coordination of silver atom takes place exclusively through the sulphur atoms, similar to (As₄S₄)·(AgBr) in contrast to the adduct (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) and (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄) where coordination takes place both via sulphur and arsenic. Furthermore, here the silver atom is shared between two molecules of As₄S₄, making the overall stoichiometry of the adduct 1:1 in contrast to 2:1 in (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) and (AgI)₂·(As₄Se₄).

Table 3.2.4.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As₄S₄) in (AgCl)·(As₄S₄). Rows marked in blue represent elongation while marked in orange represent contraction upon coordination with AgI. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | (AgCl)·(As ₄ S ₄) | As ₄ S ₄ | Difference |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.557 | 2.563 | -0.006 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.555 | 2.569 | -0.014 |
| As1 – S1 | 2.253 | 2.246 | +0.007 |
| As1 – S2 | 2.263 | 2.238 | +0.025 |
| S2 – As2 | 2.276 | 2.229 | +0.047 |
| As2 – S3 | 2.226 | 2.234 | -0.008 |
| S3 – As3 | 2.243 | 2.237 | +0.006 |
| As3 – S4 | 2.261 | 2.243 | +0.018 |
| S4 – As4 | 2.258 | 2.241 | +0.017 |
| As4 – S1 | 2.232 | 2.231 | +0.001 |

When coordinated to AgCl, only small changes in the bond lengths of As-As are observed. While $d(\text{As2-As4})$ sees a contraction of 0.014 Å, $d(\text{As1-As3})$ is barely altered. Thus, the coordination of AgCl to the cage molecules has no significant effect on the As-As distances, left aside the slight contraction of $d(\text{As2-As4})$. On the contrary, coordination of AgCl to realgar has more effect on the As-S bonds. For the compound under consideration the highest digression is seen for $d(\text{S2-As2})$. The S2-As2 bond is elongated by 0.047 Å when compared to the free uncoordinated As₄S₄ cage molecule. This is followed by $d(\text{As1-S2})$, $d(\text{As3-S4})$ and $d(\text{As4-S4})$ which also shows an elongation of 0.025 Å, 0.018 Å and 0.017 Å respectively when coordinated with AgCl when compared with uncoordinated As₄S₄. Thus, maximum deviation is seen at the sites of silver coordination. Similar to the case of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄), so with (AgCl)·(As₄S₄), contrary to the earlier reports, showing that the coordination of transition metal halides with the chalcogenide cages results in cage degradation or ligand recombination, here the As₄S₄ cages are retained intact albeit become slightly stronger as seen from the contraction of As-As bond distances.

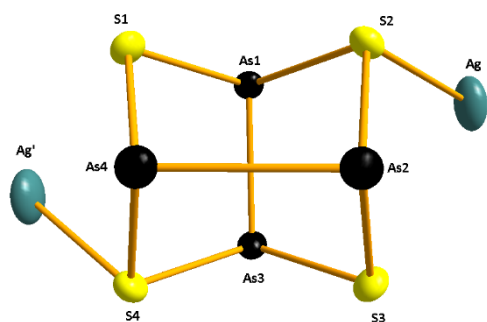


Figure 3.2.4.2: Isolated As_4S_4 cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

As with bond lengths, bond angles are also affected once coordinated to the silver atom. (See **Table 3.2.4.3**). As observed in $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$, in $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ also the highest deviation is observed for $\angle (\text{S2-As2-As4})$. This bond is contracted by 2.411° when compared to “free” realgar cage molecule. This is followed by $\angle (\text{As2-S3-As3})$ which sees an increase of 2.28° . The next is $\angle (\text{S2-As1-S1})$ which contracts by 2.23° when coordinated to AgCl . All other angles show a deviation of less than 2° when compared to the uncoordinated free realgar cage molecule.

Table 3.2.4.3: Selected bond angles (in $^\circ$) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with AgI as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond angle | $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | As_4S_4 | Difference |
|------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| As1-S2-As2 | 102.32 | 100.91 | +1.41 |
| As1-S1-As4 | 102.32 | 101.29 | +1.03 |
| As4-S4-As3 | 101.76 | 101.29 | +0.29 |
| As2-S3-As3 | 103.12 | 100.8 | +2.28 |
| S1-As4-As2 | 100.48 | 98.69 | +1.79 |
| S1-As1-As3 | 99.38 | 99.57 | -0.185 |
| S2-As1-S1 | 92.23 | 94.47 | -2.23 |
| S2-As2-As4 | 97.40 | 99.82 | -2.41 |
| S2-As1-As3 | 99.17 | 99.19 | -0.01 |
| S4-As3-As1 | 98.75 | 99.17 | -0.41 |
| S4-As4-As2 | 99.06 | 99.17 | -0.10 |
| S4-As4-S1 | 93.46 | 94.86 | -1.39 |
| S3-As3-S4 | 93.48 | 94.56 | -1.07 |
| S3-As2-S2 | 93.81 | 94.87 | -1.06 |
| S3-As3-As1 | 99.49 | 99.42 | +0.07 |

The coordination sphere of silver

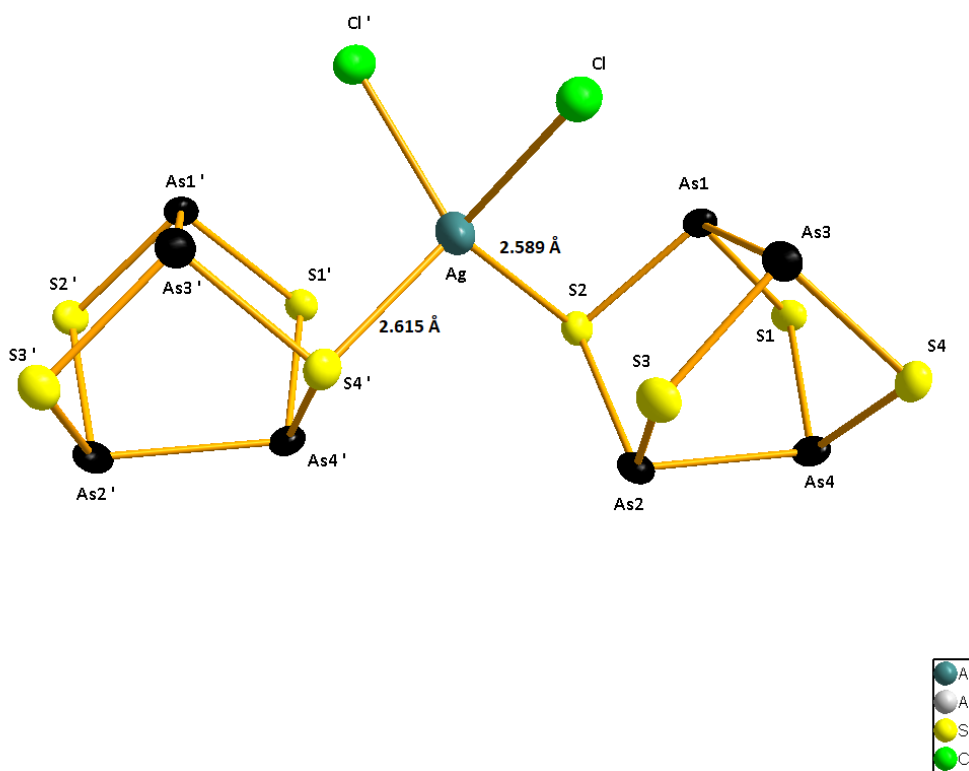


Figure 3.2.4.3: Silver atom displaying a (2+2) distorted tetrahedral coordination. One silver atom is shared between two realgar cage molecules.

The silver atom shows a distorted (2 + 2) tetrahedral coordination, coordinating to two sulphur atoms and two chlorine atoms. One silver atom is shared between two sulphur atoms of the adjacent realgar molecules and two chlorine atoms making the overall stoichiometry of the adduct 1:1. More details on the overall crystal structure are discussed in the following section. As mentioned earlier, in this adduct compound, coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur atoms. The bond lengths $d(\text{Ag} - \text{S2})$ and $d(\text{Ag} - \text{S4}')$ which sum up to 2.589 Å and 2.615 Å are in consonance with the Ag-S bond length of 2.47 Å. Following table shows the concerned bond angles

Table 3.2.4.7: Selected bond angles relevant for the silver coordination in the (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) adduct compound.

| Angle | Bond angle/ ° |
|------------|---------------|
| Cl'-Ag-Cl | 83.78 |
| Cl-Ag-S2 | 104.57 |
| S2-Ag-S4' | 109.44 |
| S4'-Ag-Cl' | 108.03 |
| Cl'-Ag-S2 | 132.92 |
| Cl-Ag-S4' | 115.18 |

Complete crystal structure

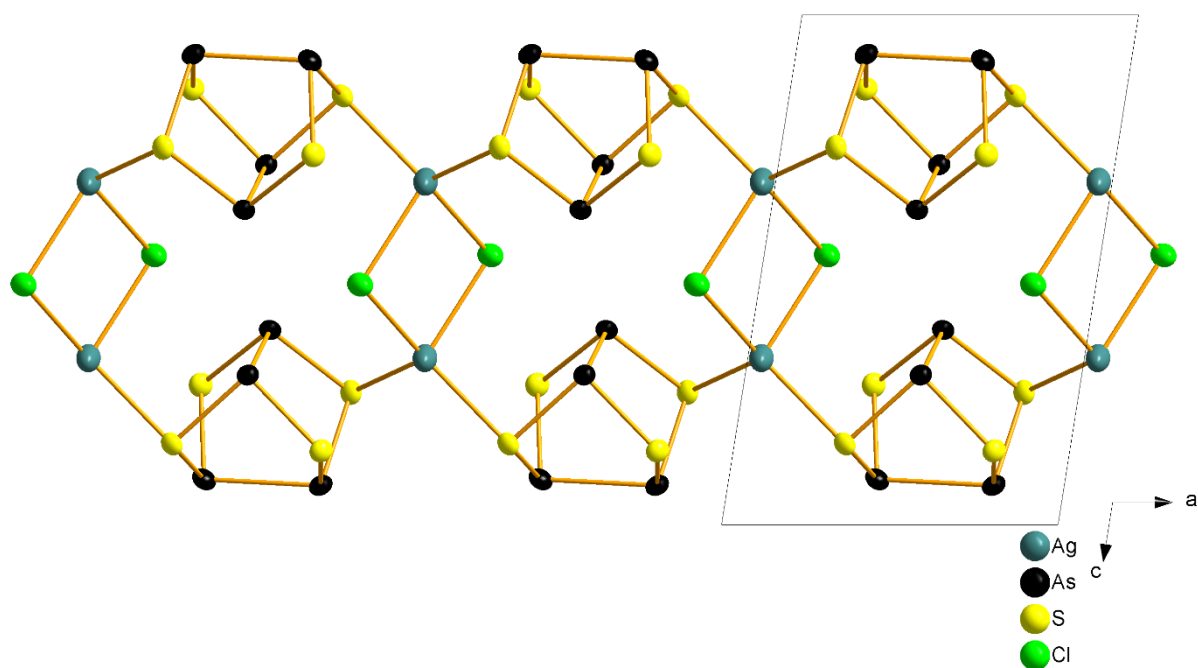


Figure 3.2.4.0-2: Neutral As₄S₄ layers being connected by silver bromide. Bonding takes place only through sulphur atoms.

In $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ the As_4S_4 cage molecules are bridged by silver chloride molecules, with two molecules of As_4S_4 sharing one silver atom through a $\eta^1(\text{S})$ coordination. This silver atom is bonded to two chlorine atoms which in turn are bonded to a silver atom which is subsequently connected to the sulphur atom of the next layer. The AgCl bridges run parallel to the a axis (See **Figure 3.2.4.4**). Thus, we have two realgar molecules facing each other while being bridged by AgCl layers (See **Figure 3.2.4.5**).

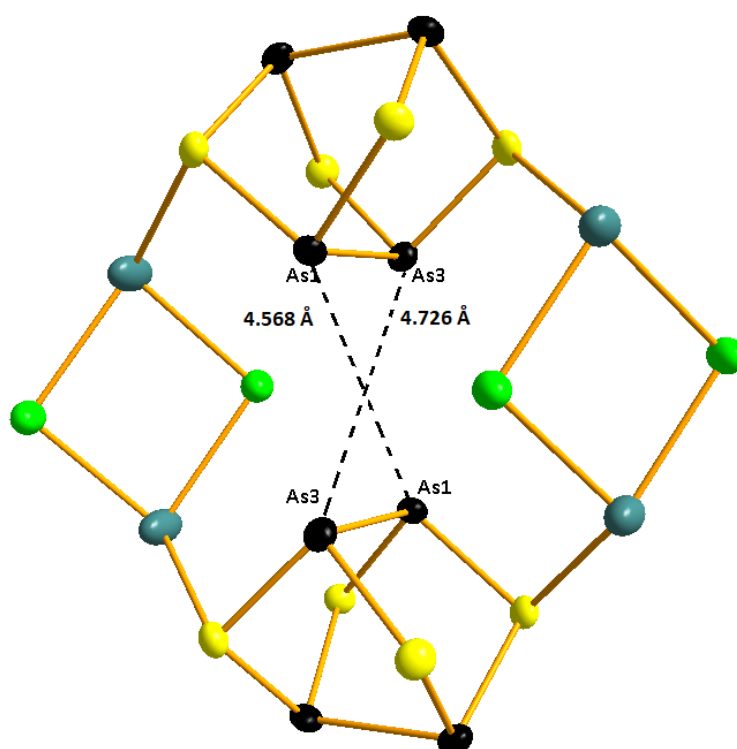


Figure 3.2.4.5 The two arsenic atoms in the two respective layers are resp. 4.568 Å; $d(\text{As1} \cdots \text{As1})$ and 4.726 Å; $d(\text{As3} \cdots \text{As3})$ apart.

The distance $d(\text{As1} \cdots \text{As1})$ of the opposite facing As_4S_4 is 4.568 Å while that of $d(\text{As3} \cdots \text{As3})$ is 4.726 Å. When the structure is grown along the b axis, a one-dimensional infinite chain like structure is observed.

The adduct molecule is isostructural to α - As_4S_4 cage molecule. The $\bar{4}2m$ (D_{2d}) molecular symmetry of the 'free' As_4S_4 cage is preserved in the adduct compound and is not altered by the space group symmetry. As seen earlier in **Table 3.2.4.2** the Arsenic-Arsenic distances, $d(\text{As1}-\text{As3}) = 2.557$ Å and $d(\text{As2}-\text{As4}) = 2.555$ Å are more or less similar to the As-As distances

in realgar with $d(\text{As-As})_{\text{avg}} = 2.566 \text{ \AA}$. In contrast, the As-S bonds see an expansion when the As_4S_4 molecule is coordinated to the silver halide matrix. The maximum elongation of 2.10 % is observed for $d(\text{S2-As2})$.

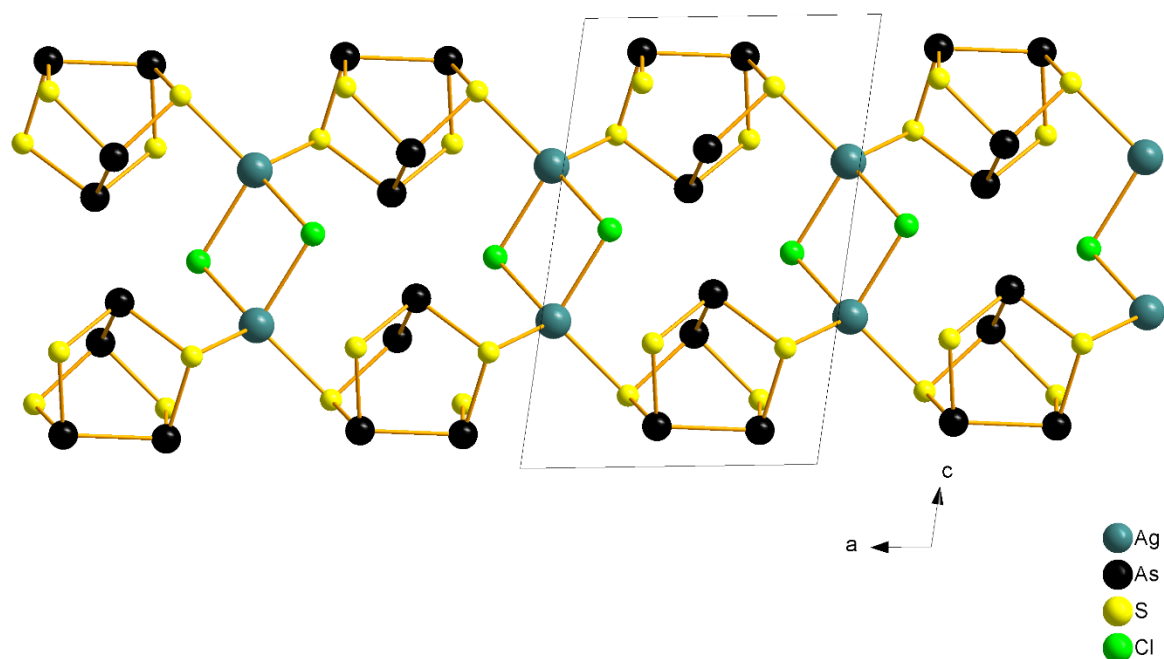


Figure 3.2.4.6: A section of the crystal structure of $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rhombic $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ -units connect the As_4S_4 molecules to form a 1-D infinite double strand along a axis.

The silver(I) chloride substructure in $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ consists of almost square $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ -units. Therein the distance between the two silver atoms in each $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$, $d(\text{Ag}-\text{Ag}') = 3.544 \text{ \AA}$, is large enough so the attractive argentophilic interactions between the d^{10} ions can be excluded. The $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ -units connect the As_4S_4 molecules with an 1D infinite double strand (See **Figure 3.2.4.6**). Therein every $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ -unit is connected with four As_4S_4 molecules and vice versa each As_4S_4 molecule is bound to two $[\text{Ag}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ -units. As stated in Section, here the coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur atoms. The double strands in $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ run in $[100]$ direction eventually building a distorted hexagonal packing (See **Figure 3.2.4.7**). Here each double strand has four immediate neighbours and two neighbours which are situated little further away. The shortest distances between the strands are

$d(\text{As}\cdots\text{Cl})$ with 3.406 Å, $d(\text{S}\cdots\text{S})$ with 3.441 Å and $d(\text{As}\cdots\text{S})$ with 3.451 Å. Thereby all the distances are smaller than the sum of the corresponding van der Waals radii. A complete list of bond distances and bond angles for $(\text{AgCl})\cdot(\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ is found in Table in the appendix.

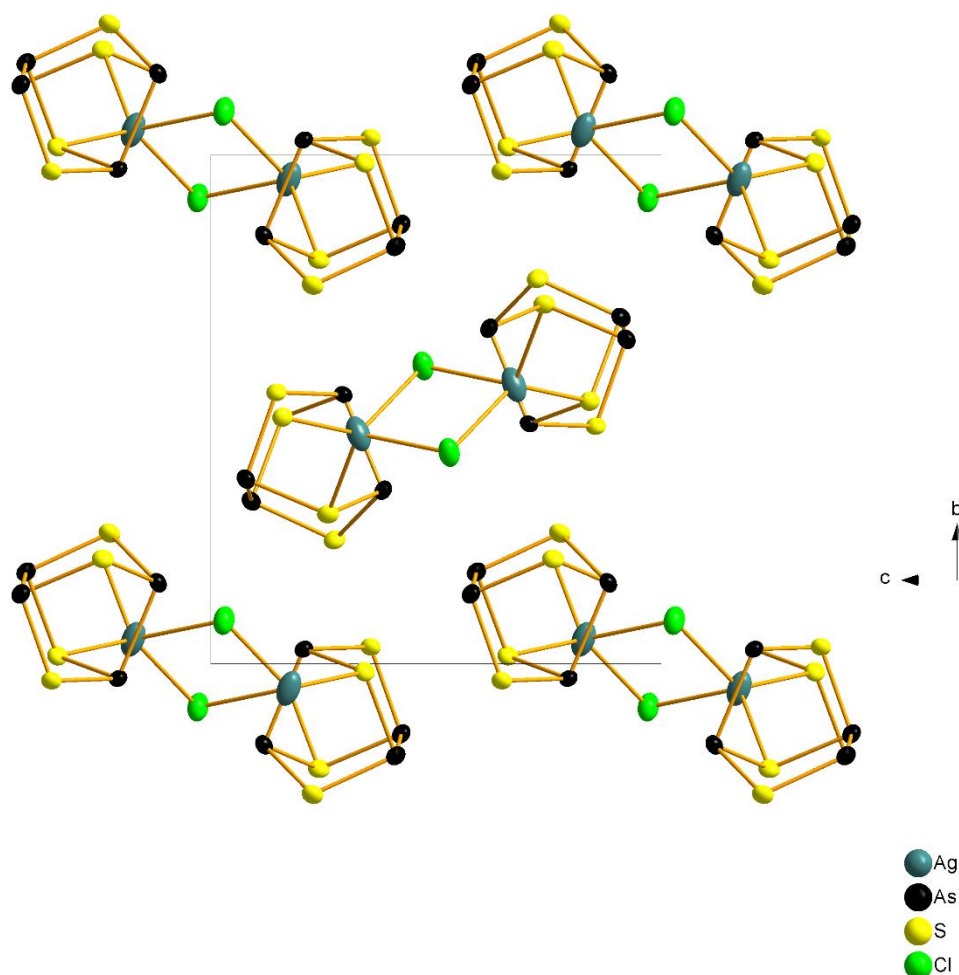


Figure 3.2.4.7: A section of crystal structure of $(\text{AgCl})\cdot(\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ along the a axis. The double strands seen in **Figure 3.2.4.6** are arranged in hexagonal close pack motif with only the Van der Waals forces acting in between them.

Similar isostructural compound was synthesized by *Vitzthumecker*, where instead of AgCl , CuCl was employed. Hence a comparison between these two is not out of place. The following table shows the selected bond distances while representing the comparison between the free uncoordinated realgar, $(\text{CuCl})\cdot(\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgCl})\cdot(\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$.

Table 3.2.4.8: Comparison of selected bond lengths for the adduct compounds (CuCl)·(As₄S₄) and (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) and comparison with As₄S₄. The areas marked in blue indicate maximum deviation in comparison to As₄S₄.

| Bond Distance | As ₄ S ₄ | (CuCl)·(As ₄ S ₄)/ Å | (AgCl)·(As ₄ S ₄)/ Å |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Cu-Br/Ag-Br | - | 2.544 | 2.742 |
| Cu-Br'/Ag-Br' | - | 2.568 | 2.763 |
| Cu-S2/Ag-S2 | - | 2.313 | 2.592 |
| As1-As3 | 2.563 | 2.563 | 2.560 |
| As2-As4 | 2.569 | 2.551 | 2.560 |
| S2-As2 | 2.229 | 2.228 | 2.279 |
| As2-S3 | 2.234 | 2.278 | 2.228 |
| As4-S1 | 2.231 | 2.222 | 2.235 |
| S4-As4 | 2.241 | 2.273 | 2.257 |
| As1-S2 | 2.238 | 2.307 | 2.261 |
| As1-S1 | 2.246 | 2.256 | 2.256 |
| S3-As3 | 2.237 | 2.263 | 2.245 |
| As3-S4 | 2.234 | 2.260 | 2.265 |

As seen in the Table, very little distortion is seen in As-As bonds in the adduct compound (CuCl)·(As₄S₄) when compared to (AgCl)·(As₄S₄). As opposed to that, elongation of As-S bonds is observed in both adduct compounds, particularly at the site of the coordination of silver atom.

3.2.5 The Adduct $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$

3.2.5.1 Synthesis

Solvothermal Synthesis

As_4S_4 (0.214 g, 1 equiv) and CuI (0.386 g, 3 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1 mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few air stable red coloured block-like crystals of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ were obtained.

Solid State Synthesis

In the aforementioned solvothermal approach, along with the desired product (which crystallises as distinct red blocks) many other side products and unreacted realgar was observed. An attempt of phase pure synthesis of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ was achieved by reacting copper iodide (0.285 g, 3 equiv) and realgar (0.214 g, 1 equiv) at 170 °C for 2 weeks. The educts were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed, and then rested in oven. The heating rate was 1.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 0.5 °C/min. The resulting product was fine red-orange powder. Powder X ray diffraction studies showed the presence of unreacted realgar and some more phase which are not identified.

3.2.5.2 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 3.2.5.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$.

| | |
|---|--|
| Empirical Formula | $\text{Cu}_3\text{As}_4\text{I}_3\text{S}_4$ |
| Formula weight | 999.24 |
| Crystal colour and shape | red block |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | $P2_1/c$ |
| $a/\text{\AA}$ | 20.009(3) |
| $b/\text{\AA}$ | 10.945(1) |
| $c/\text{\AA}$ | 13.563(2) |
| $\beta/^\circ$ | 105.30(1) |
| $V/\text{\AA}^3, Z$ | 2865.16, 8 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm^{-1} | 20.589 |
| $\rho_{\text{calc}}/\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ | 4.633 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo $K\alpha$ ($\lambda = 0.71073 \text{\AA}$), 123 K |
| Θ -range/ $^\circ$ | 5.868 - 65.026 |
| hkl -range/ $^\circ$ | $-29 \leq h \leq 29$ $-16 \leq k \leq 16$ $-19 \leq l \leq 20$ |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 37235 |
| Independent reflections | 9669 |
| R_σ, R_{int} | 0.0363, 0.0408 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 9669/0/253 |
| GooF | 1.166 |
| $R_1, wR_2 [I > 2\sigma(I)]$ | 0.0304, 0.0595 |
| $R_1, wR_2 [\text{all reflexes}]$ | 0.0358, 0.0611 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/ $e \text{\AA}^{-3}$ | 2.06/-1.20 |

(CuI)₃·(As₄S₄) crystallises in the space group P2₁/c with $a = 20.009 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 10.945 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 13.562 \text{ \AA}$, $\beta = 105.30^\circ$, $V = 2865.16 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 8$ ($T = 123 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.166, with $R_1 = 3.58 \%$ and $wR_2 = 6.11 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.18**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.19**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.20** and **Table A.21**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two sub-structures, the neutral α - As₄S₄ cages and wave like CuI layers which are connected by the As₄S₄ cages. One of the copper atoms is connected to the As₄S₄ cage via two sulphur atoms while the other two sulphur atoms are connected to two different copper atoms respectively.

α - As₄S₄ substructure

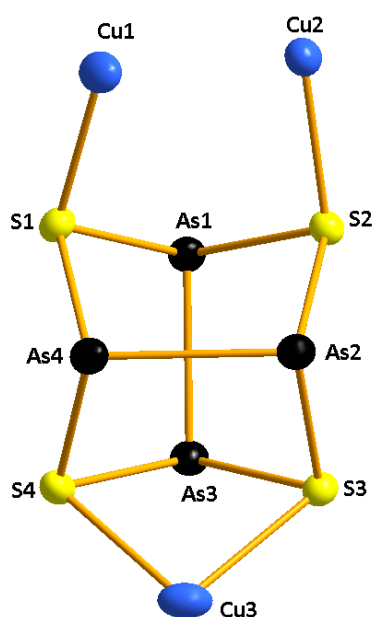


Figure 3.2.5.1: Isolated As₄S₄ cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

The coordination of copper iodide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in the **Figure 3.2.5.1**, the coordination of copper atom takes place exclusively through the sulphur atoms. Cu3 is shared between two sulphur atoms, while, on the opposite side of the As₄S₄ cage, each Cu

atom is connected to a separate copper atom making the overall stoichiometry of the compound 1:3.

Table 3.2.5.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As₄S₄) in (CuI)₃·(As₄S₄). Rows marked in blue represent elongation while marked in orange represent contraction upon coordination with CuI. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | (CuI) ₃ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | As ₄ S ₄ | Difference |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.534 | 2.563 | -0.029 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.568 | 2.569 | -0.001 |
| As1 – S1 | 2.289 | 2.246 | +0.043 |
| As1 – S2 | 2.262 | 2.238 | +0.024 |
| S2 – As2 | 2.267 | 2.229 | +0.038 |
| As2 – S3 | 2.240 | 2.234 | +0.006 |
| S3 – As3 | 2.293 | 2.237 | +0.056 |
| As3 – S4 | 2.277 | 2.243 | +0.034 |
| S4 – As4 | 2.249 | 2.241 | +0.008 |
| As4 – S1 | 2.243 | 2.231 | +0.012 |

When coordinated to CuI, only small changes in the bond lengths of As-As are observed. While $d(\text{As1-As3})$ sees a contraction of 0.029 Å (deviation of 1.13 %), $d(\text{As2-As4})$ is barely altered. Thus, the coordination of CuI to the cage molecules has no significant effect on the As-As distances, left aside the slight contraction of $d(\text{As1-As3})$. On the contrary, coordination of CuI to realgar has more effect on the As-S bond lengths. For the compound under consideration the highest digression is seen for $d(\text{S3-As3})$. The S3-As3 bond is elongated by 0.056 Å (2.50 %) when compared to the free uncoordinated As₄S₄ cage molecule. This is followed by $d(\text{As1-S1})$, $d(\text{As2-S2})$ and $d(\text{As3-S4})$ which also shows an elongation of 0.043 Å, 0.038 Å and 0.034 Å respectively when coordinated with CuI when compared with uncoordinated As₄S₄. Thus, as expected, maximum deviation is seen at the sites of copper coordination. Similar to the case of the silver analogues and contrary to the established belief that the coordination of transition metal halides to the chalcogenide cages results in cage degradation or ligand recombination, here the As₄S₄ cages are retained intact, albeit become slightly stronger as

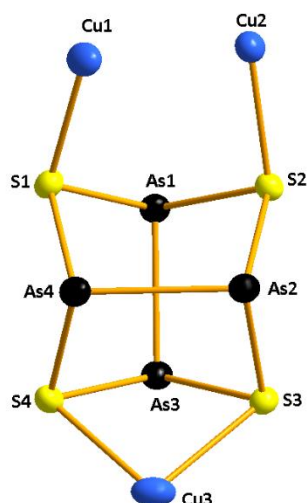


Figure 3.2.5.2: Isolated As_4S_4 cage molecule with silver atoms. The coordination takes place exclusively through sulphur and atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 90% probability.

seen from the contraction of As-As bond distances. As with bond lengths, bond angles are also affected once coordinated to the copper atoms. (See **Table 3.2.5.3**).

The highest deviation is observed for $\angle (\text{S3-As3-S4})$. This bond is contracted by 3.51° (3.72 %) when compared to “free” realgar cage molecule. This was rather expected because a single copper atom is shared between S3 and S4. The angles on the opposite end of the cage where S1 and S2 are respectively coordinated to copper atom each, on the other hand, show no change with $\angle (\text{S2-As1-S1})$ being just 0.21° greater when compared to uncoordinated realgar. This is followed by $\angle (\text{S3-As2-S2})$ which is contracted by 2.36° when compared to uncoordinated realgar molecule. Interestingly enough the analogous bond on the other side of the cage, viz. $\angle (\text{S4-As4-S1})$ sees a contraction of only 1.48° . Both the angles $\angle (\text{As1-S2-As2})$

and $\angle (\text{As1-S1-As4})$ see an expansion of 1.66° and 1.22° respectively when compared to uncoordinated realgar. This can be a consequence of the copper coordination to the sulphur atoms. The $\angle (\text{S4-Cu-S3})$ amounts to 86.33° . The other angles which show deviation are listed in **Table 3.2.5.3**.

Table 3.2.5.3: Selected bond angles (in $^\circ$) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with CuI as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond angle | $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ | As_4S_4 | Difference |
|------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| As1-S2-As2 | 102.57 | 100.91 | +1.66 |
| As1-S1-As4 | 102.51 | 101.29 | +1.22 |
| As4-S4-As3 | 101.95 | 101.29 | +0.66 |
| As2-S3-As3 | 102.28 | 100.84 | +1.44 |
| S1-As4-As2 | 98.67 | 98.69 | -0.02 |
| S1-As1-As3 | 99.25 | 99.57 | -0.31 |
| S2-As1-S1 | 94.68 | 94.47 | +0.21 |
| S2-As2-As4 | 101.11 | 99.82 | +1.29 |
| S2-As1-As3 | 97.31 | 99.19 | -1.87 |
| S4-As3-As1 | 99.25 | 99.17 | +0.08 |
| S4-As4-As2 | 100.33 | 99.17 | +1.16 |
| S4-As4-S1 | 93.37 | 94.86 | -1.48 |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| S3-As3-S4 | 91.04 | 94.56 | -3.51 |
| S3-As2-S2 | 92.50 | 94.87 | -2.36 |
| S3-As3-As1 | 100.75 | 99.42 | +1.33 |

The coordination sphere of copper

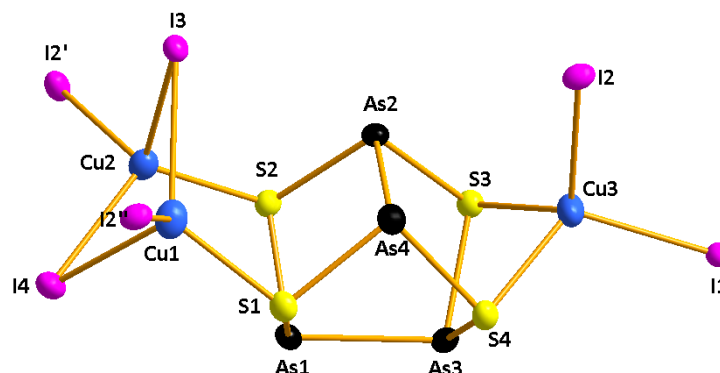


Figure 3.2.5.3: All three copper atoms in $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ display a distorted tetrahedral coordination.

The copper atom shows a distorted (2 + 2) and (3 + 1) tetrahedral coordination as shown in **Figure 3.2.5.3**, coordinating to two sulphur atoms (S3 and S4) and two iodine atoms (I1 and I2) for Cu3 and one sulphur and three iodine for Cu1 and Cu2. Cu1 and Cu2 are connected to each other via edge sharing of their tetrahedra, thus sharing I3 and I4. In contrast to $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$, copper atoms are not shared by two cages, making the overall stoichiometry of the adduct 3:1. As mentioned before, in this adduct compound, coordination of the cages takes place exclusively through sulphur atoms. The bond lengths $d(\text{Cu3} - \text{S4})$, $d(\text{Cu3} - \text{S3})$, $d(\text{Cu1} - \text{S1})$ and $d(\text{Cu2} - \text{S2})$ which sum up to 2.364 Å, 2.401 Å, 2.319 Å and 2.299 Å are in consonance with the Cu-S bond length of 2.47 Å. The following tables shows the bond length and bond angles at the copper atoms.

Table 3.2.5.4: Selected bond lengths and bond angles relevant for the silver coordination in the $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound.

| Bond | Bond length/ Å |
|--------|----------------|
| Cu3-I2 | 2.586 |

| | |
|----------|-------|
| Cu3-I1 | 2.534 |
| Cu3-S4 | 2.364 |
| Cu3-S3 | 2.401 |
| Cu1-I2'' | 2.580 |
| Cu1-I3 | 2.787 |
| Cu1-I4 | 2.619 |
| Cu1-S1 | 2.319 |
| Cu3-I3 | 2.672 |
| Cu2-I4 | 2.635 |
| Cu2-I2' | 2.581 |
| Cu2-S2 | 2.299 |

| Angle | Bond Angle /° |
|-------------|---------------|
| I2-Cu3-I1 | 107.39 |
| I2-Cu3-S3 | 114.36 |
| I2-Cu3-S4 | 113.29 |
| S4-Cu3-I4 | 115.25 |
| I3-Cu2-I2' | 104.23 |
| I3-Cu2-S2 | 107.63 |
| I3-Cu2-I4 | 111.13 |
| I2'-Cu2-I4 | 108.24 |
| I4-Cu1-I2'' | 111.67 |
| I2''-Cu1-S1 | 111.17 |
| I2''-Cu1-I3 | 100.33 |
| I4-Cu1-I3 | 108.15 |

Complete crystal structure

As mentioned in earlier section, in the given compound, we see that on the one side of the cage molecule copper atom is shared between two sulphur atoms (Cu3, refer **Figure 3.2.5.3**) while on the other side each sulphur atom is coordinated to separate copper atoms (Cu1 and Cu2. **Figure 3.2.5.4** depicts a part of the extended structure. It is observed that the below

marked motif repeats itself. Each motif contains a realgar cage, which on one side is bound to one copper atom and two on another. Two such realgar subunits are bridged by an iodine atom. Further each strand is connected to a strand in the adjacent layer in the direction of c axis again through an iodine atom.

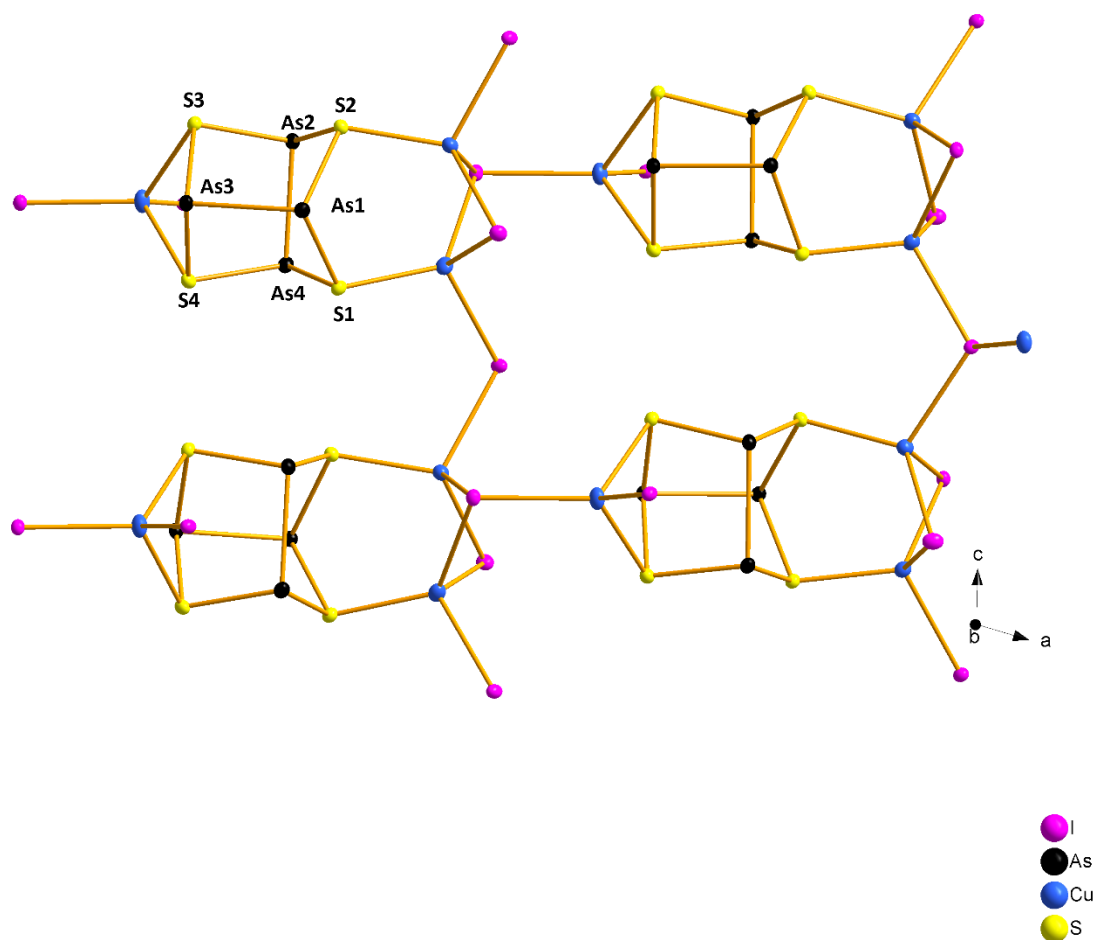


Figure 3.2.5.4: A part of the crystal structure of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ showing the arrangement of realgar cages in the CuI matrix.

The shortest distances (See **Figure 3.2.5.5**) between the two strands are $d(\text{S1} \cdots \text{S2})$ and $d(\text{S4} \cdots \text{S3})$ amounting to 3.64 Å and 3.68 Å respectively. The distances are almost equal to the sum of van der Waals radii for sulphur ($\text{S-S} = 3.6 \text{ Å}$).

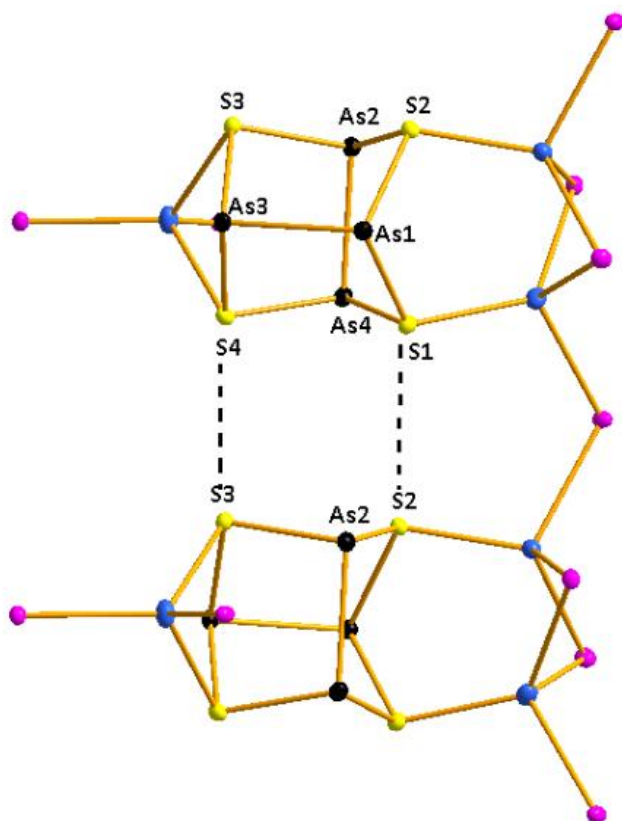


Figure 3.2.5.5: A part of the crystal structure of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ depicting the shortest distance between two strands of As_4S_4 .

CuI layers

In addition to As_4S_4 cages, the adduct compound $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ consists of a very complex copper(I)iodide substructure. This consists of $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{CuI}]$ zigzag chains, two of which are connected to each other through $[\text{CuI}]$ dumbbells to form a puckered ladder type structure See **Figure 3.2.5.6**.

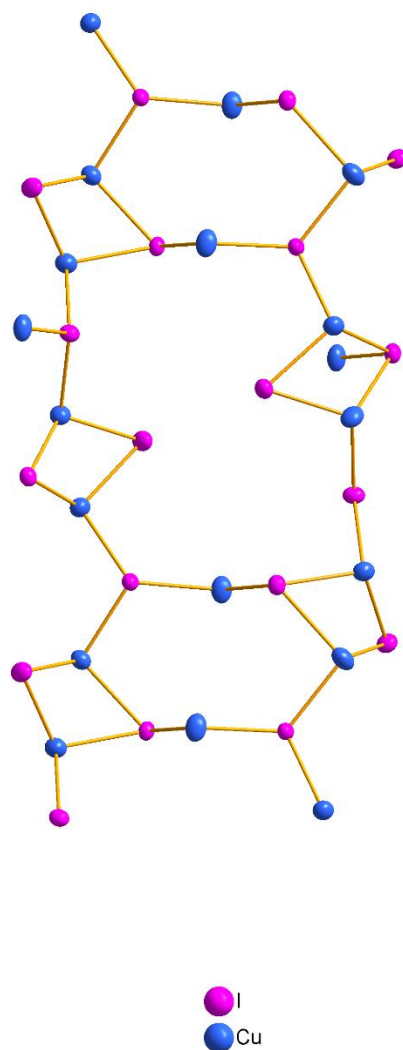


Figure 3.2.5.6: Copper(I) iodide sub structure in $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. Every alternating $\frac{1}{\infty}[\text{CuI}]$ chain is connected with $[\text{CuI}]$ dumbbell resulting in a ladder like structure.

3.2.5.3 Powder X - ray Diffraction

The orange-red powder obtained from the solid-state synthesis was employed for recording the powder X-ray diffraction pattern of the adduct $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. The compound was homogenised by grinding it thoroughly in a mortar, packed between two mylar foils using minimum amount of grease and eventually loaded in a flat- bed sample holder. The recorded diffraction pattern revealed the presence of unidentified phase(s) and realgar (See **Figure 3.2.5.7**). Attempt to record a powder diffraction pattern from the product from solvothermal synthesis also revealed some unidentified phases although the reaction mixture was washed

three times with toluene and acetonitrile. Here it is to be noted that very few crystals were obtained by solvothermal synthesis.

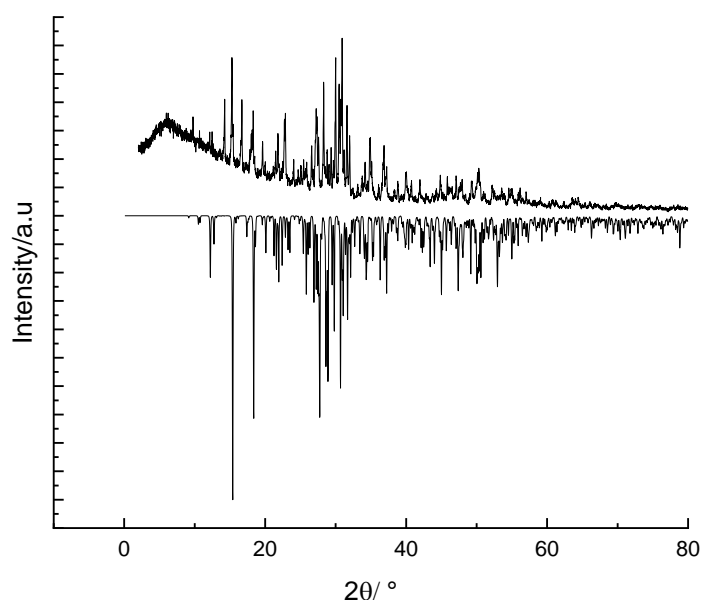


Figure 3.2.5.7: Measured powder pattern of $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ (positive intensity) in comparison to the theoretical powder pattern (negative intensity) derived from SC-XRD data. As seen the measured intensity does not match with the theoretical pattern indicating the presence of still unidentified phase(s).

3.2.5.4 SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny red blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product were found in each reaction batch **Figure 3.2.5.8** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at a cathode voltage of 25 kV and **Table 3.2.5.5** shows the results.

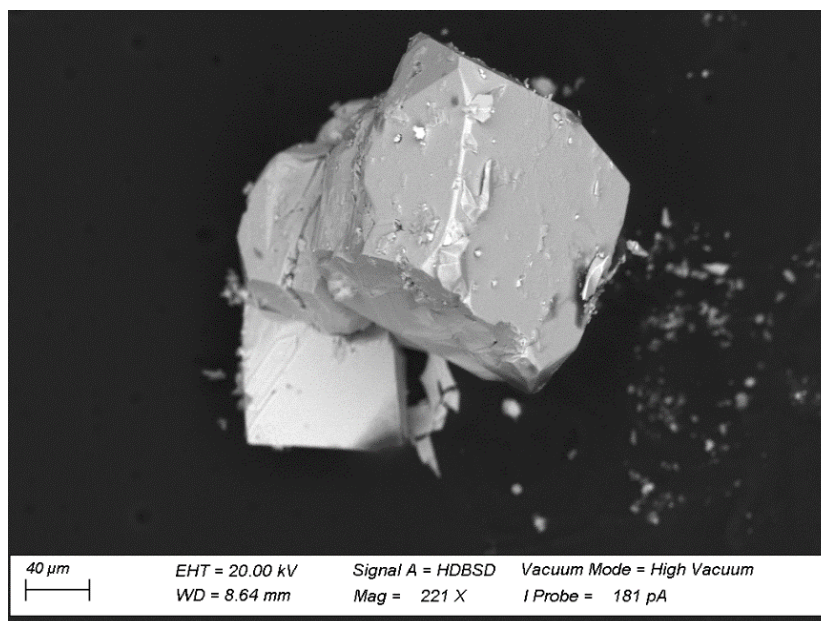


Figure 3.2.5.8: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ with an excitation voltage of 25kV.

Table 3.2.5.5: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of silver, iodine, arsenic, and sulphur in the $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound.

| Element | Cu | I | As | S |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.52 | 2.98 | 2.36 | 1.33 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 8.72 | 8.74 | 9.30 | 11.48 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 22.10 | 21.58 | 27.30 | 29.02 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 21.42 | 21.42 | 28.57 | 28.57 |

3.2.6 The Adduct (CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄)

3.2.6.1 Synthesis

Solvothermal Synthesis

As₄S₄ (0.3 g, 1 equiv) and CuBr (0.2 g, 2 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few air stable red coloured block-like crystals of (CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄) were obtained.

3.2.6.2 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 3.2.9.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of (CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄).

| Empirical Formula | As ₄ Br ₂ Cu ₂ S ₄ |
|---|---|
| Formula weight | 714.82 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Red block |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | P2 ₁ (Nr. 4) |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 7.5100(3) |
| <i>b</i> / Å | 7.5881(3) |
| <i>c</i> / Å | 10.2898(4) |
| <i>β</i> /° | 102.369(4) |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 572.77(4), 2 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm ⁻¹ | 22.825 |
| <i>ρ</i> _{calc} /g/cm ³ | 4.145 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo Kα (λ = 0.71073 Å), 123 K |
| Θ-range/° | 5.55 – 61.424 |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -10 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 10 -10 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 10 -14 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 14 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 7970 |
| Independent reflections | 3606 |
| R_{σ} , R_{int} | 0.0328, 0.0425 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 5156//109 |
| GooF | 1.050 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [$I > 2\sigma(I)$] | 0.0312, 0.0653 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [all reflexes] | 0.0342, 0.0665 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e \AA^{-3} | 0.79/-0.78 |

(CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄) crystallises in the space group P2₁ (Nr. 4) with $a = 7.51 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 7.588 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 10.289 \text{ \AA}$, $\beta = 102.37^\circ$, $V = 572.77 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 2$ ($T = 123 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.034, with $R_1 = 3.12 \%$ and $wR_2 = 6.53 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.22**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.23**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.24** and **Table A.25**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two sub-structures, viz. the neutral α - As₄S₄ cages and the one-dimensional $\infty[\text{CuBr}]$ wave- like chains which connect the As₄S₄ cages.

α - As_4S_4 substructure

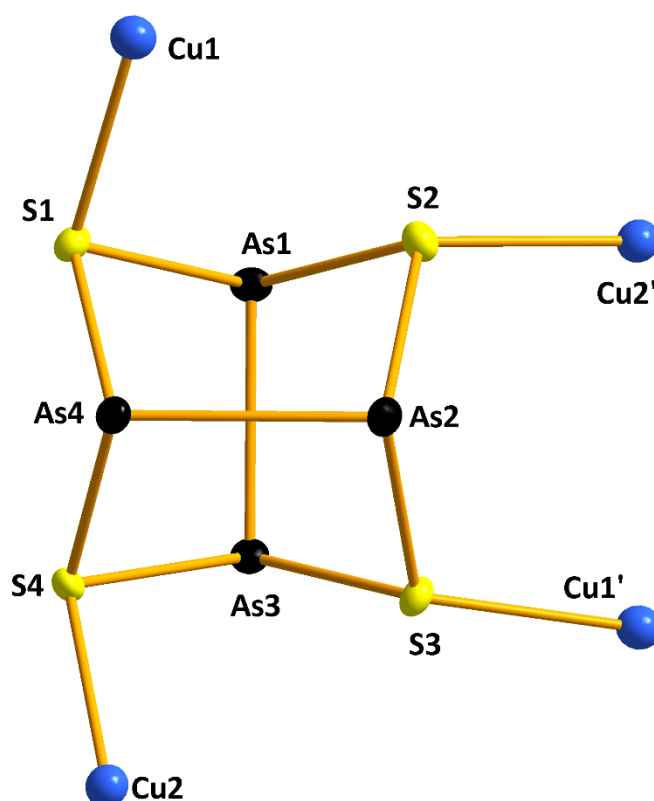


Figure 3.2.6.1: Isolated As_4S_4 cage molecule with copper atoms. The coordination takes place only through sulphur atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 70% probability.

The coordination of copper bromide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in the **Figure 3.2.6.1**, the coordination of copper atom takes place exclusively through the sulphur atoms in contrast to the adduct $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ where coordination takes place both via sulphur and arsenic. Here the copper atoms are shared between two cage molecules, making the overall stoichiometry 1:2.

Table 3.2.6.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As₄S₄) in (CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄). Rows marked in blue represent elongation while marked in orange represent contraction upon coordination with CuBr. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond/Distance | (CuBr) ₂ ·(As ₄ S ₄) | As ₄ S ₄ | Difference |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| As1 – As3 | 2.550 | 2.563 | -0.013 |
| As2 – As4 | 2.548 | 2.569 | -0.021 |
| As1 – S1 | 2.268 | 2.246 | +0.022 |
| As1 – S2 | 2.243 | 2.238 | +0.005 |
| S2 – As2 | 2.274 | 2.229 | +0.045 |
| As2 – S3 | 2.269 | 2.234 | +0.035 |
| S3 – As3 | 2.249 | 2.237 | +0.012 |
| As3 – S4 | 2.270 | 2.243 | +0.027 |
| S4 – As4 | 2.268 | 2.241 | +0.027 |
| As4 – S1 | 2.282 | 2.231 | +0.051 |

As expected, maximum deviation is seen at the sites of copper coordination. For the compound under consideration the highest digression is seen for $d(\text{As4-S1})$. The As4-S1 bond is elongated by 0.051 Å when compared to the free uncoordinated As₄S₄ cage molecule which amounts to an increase of 2.23%. This is followed by $d(\text{S2-As2})$ and $d(\text{As2-S3})$ which are elongated by 0.045 Å and 0.035 Å respectively in comparison to free realgar. $d(\text{As3-S4})$ also sees an expansion of 0.027 Å. Thus, in all the above-mentioned cases (See **Table 3.2.6.2**), the coordination of copper atoms results in elongation of the bonds in the cage molecule. Both $d(\text{As1-As3})$ and $d(\text{As2-As4})$ are seen to be contracted by 0.013 Å and 0.021 Å respectively. As mentioned in the earlier chapter coordination of transition metals to the realgar molecule usually either destroys the cage molecule resulting in fragmentation or leads to ligand recombination reactions. Here it is worth noting that after coordination As-As bonds are intact albeit a bit stronger as indicated by shortening of their bond lengths.

Table 3.2.6.3: Selected bond angles (in Å) for (As₄S₄) in (CuBr)₂·(As₄S₄). Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with CuBr as a consequence of altered bond distances. Maximum deviation is observed at the sites of sulphur and arsenic coordination.

| Bond angle | (CuBr) ₂ ·(As ₄ S ₄)/ ° | As ₄ S ₄ /° | Difference/° |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| As1-S2-As2 | 102.95 | 100.91 | 2.04 |
| As1-S1-As4 | 101.59 | 101.29 | 0.30 |
| As4-S4-As3 | 102.79 | 101.29 | 1.50 |
| As2-S3-As3 | 103.71 | 100.84 | 2.87 |
| S1-As4-As2 | 100.30 | 98.69 | 1.61 |
| S1-As1-As3 | 99.39 | 99.57 | 0.18 |
| S2-As1-S1 | 92.85 | 94.47 | 1.62 |
| S2-As2-As4 | 97.86 | 99.82 | 1.96 |
| S2-As1-As3 | 100.72 | 99.19 | 1.53 |
| S4-As3-As1 | 97.22 | 99.17 | 0.05 |
| S4-As4-As2 | 100.86 | 99.17 | 1.69 |
| S4-As4-S1 | 89.57 | 94.86 | 5.29 |
| S3-As3-S4 | 92.93 | 94.56 | 1.63 |
| S3-As2-S2 | 94.61 | 94.87 | 0.26 |
| S3-As3-As1 | 99.70 | 99.42 | 0.28 |

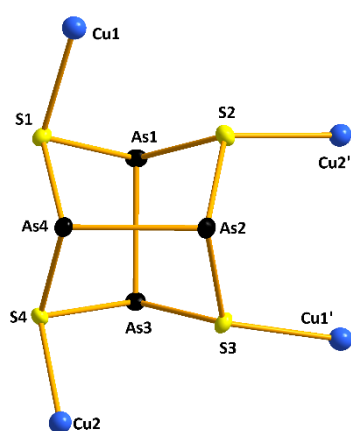


Figure 3.2.6.2: Isolated As₄S₄ cage molecule with copper atoms. The coordination takes place only through sulphur atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 70% probability

As with bond lengths, bond angles are also affected once coordinated to the copper atoms which are summarized in **Table 3.2.6.3**. The highest deviation is seen for $\angle(\text{S4-As4-S1})$, which sees an expansion of 5.29 ° as compared to free uncoordinated realgar. This was expected since both $d(\text{As4-S4})$ and $d(\text{S1-As4})$ see an elongation, which is turn is the manifestation of copper coordination. Next, $\angle(\text{S2-As2-As4})$ also sees a contraction of 1.96 °. This can be attributed to the shortening of $d(\text{As2-As4})$. $\angle(\text{As2-S3-As3})$ sees the largest expansion amounting to 2.87 ° which again is a result of copper coordination. The rest of the bond angles which see deviation upon coordination are summarized in **Table 3.2.6.3**.

The coordination sphere of copper

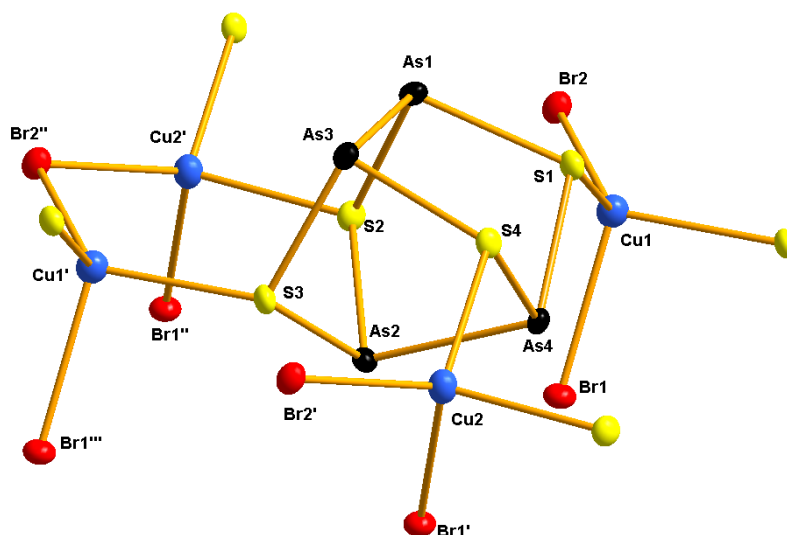


Figure 3.2.6.3: All the copper atoms display a distorted (2+2) tetrahedral coordination mode.

In the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ all the copper atoms show a distorted tetrahedral coordination mode. It must be noted that there are two crystallographically distinct copper atoms (named Cu1 and Cu2 for the sake of convenience). Cu1 and Cu2 show a (2+2) distorted tetrahedral coordination with two bromine and two sulphur atoms respectively. On the other hand, Cu1' and Cu2' also display a (2+2) distorted tetrahedral coordination although here a bromine atom is shared between the two copper atoms (See **Figure 3.2.6.3**). Following table demonstrates the bond angles for all the copper atoms. A deviation from the ideal value of 109.5° is seen because of coordination to the cage molecule.

Table 3.2.6.4: All copper atoms show a distorted tetrahedral coordination. Table below demonstrates the respective bond angles for all copper atoms.

| Angle | Bond Angle / $^\circ$ |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Br2-Cu1-S | 122.13 |
| Br2-Cu1-S1 | 120.59 |
| S1-Cu1-Br1 | 101.73 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Br1-Cu1-S | 95.37 |
| Br2'-Cu2-S4 | 118.30 |
| S4-Cu2-S | 96.59 |
| S-Cu2-Br1' | 97.26 |
| Br1'-Cu2-Br2' | 108.85 |
| S-Cu2'-S2 | 96.59 |
| S2-Cu2'-Br1'' | 97.26 |
| Br1''-Cu2'-Br2'' | 108.85 |
| Br2''-Cu2'-S | 118.30 |
| S3-Cu1'-Br1'' | 95.37 |
| Br1''-Cu1'-S | 101.73 |
| S-Cu1'-Br2'' | 120.59 |
| Br2''-Cu1'-S3 | 122.13 |

The Cu-S distances viz. $d(\text{S1-Cu2}) = 2.34 \text{ \AA}$, $d(\text{S4-Cu2}) = 2.32(1) \text{ \AA}$, $d(\text{S2-Cu2}') = 2.29(3) \text{ \AA}$, and $d(\text{S3-Cu1}') = 2.32 \text{ \AA}$ are all the normal $d(\text{Cu-S})$ range.

Complete crystal structure

As stated in the earlier sub-section, in the adduct compound $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$, the coordination of copper(I) bromide takes place only through the sulphur atoms of the neutral As_4S_4 cage molecule. Along with the cage molecules, $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ consists of a one-dimensional $\infty[\text{CuBr}]$ wave- like chains. The shortest distance between two copper atoms, $d(\text{Cu1-Cu2})$, amounts to 5.55 \AA (See **Figure 3.2.6.4**).

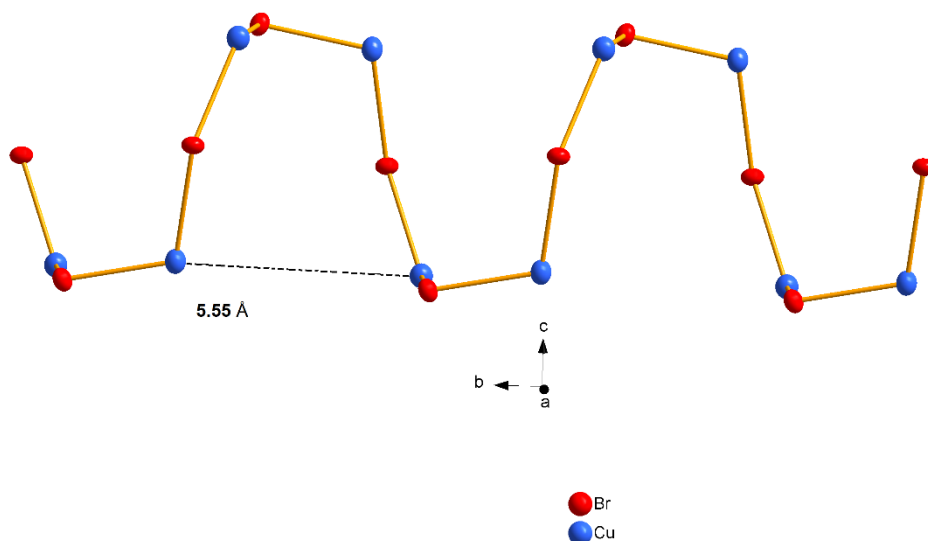


Figure 3.2.6.4: CuBr is arranged as a one dimensional $\infty[\text{CuBr}]$ wave- like chains. All ellipsoids are shown with 70% probability.

Figure 3.2.6.5 shows the representation of the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ along the b axis. As seen the individual As_4S_4 units are embedded in the $\infty[\text{CuBr}]$ network. The coordination takes place only through the sulphur atoms. The shortest distance between any to cage molecules along the a axis is $d(\text{As4-S2}) = 4.15 \text{ \AA}$ and $d(\text{S2-As2})$ amounting to 5.47 \AA along the b axis. Along the a axis (See **Figure 3.2.6.6**) it can be seen that the As_4S_4 form a layer-like substructure and are connected by copper(I) bromide chains.

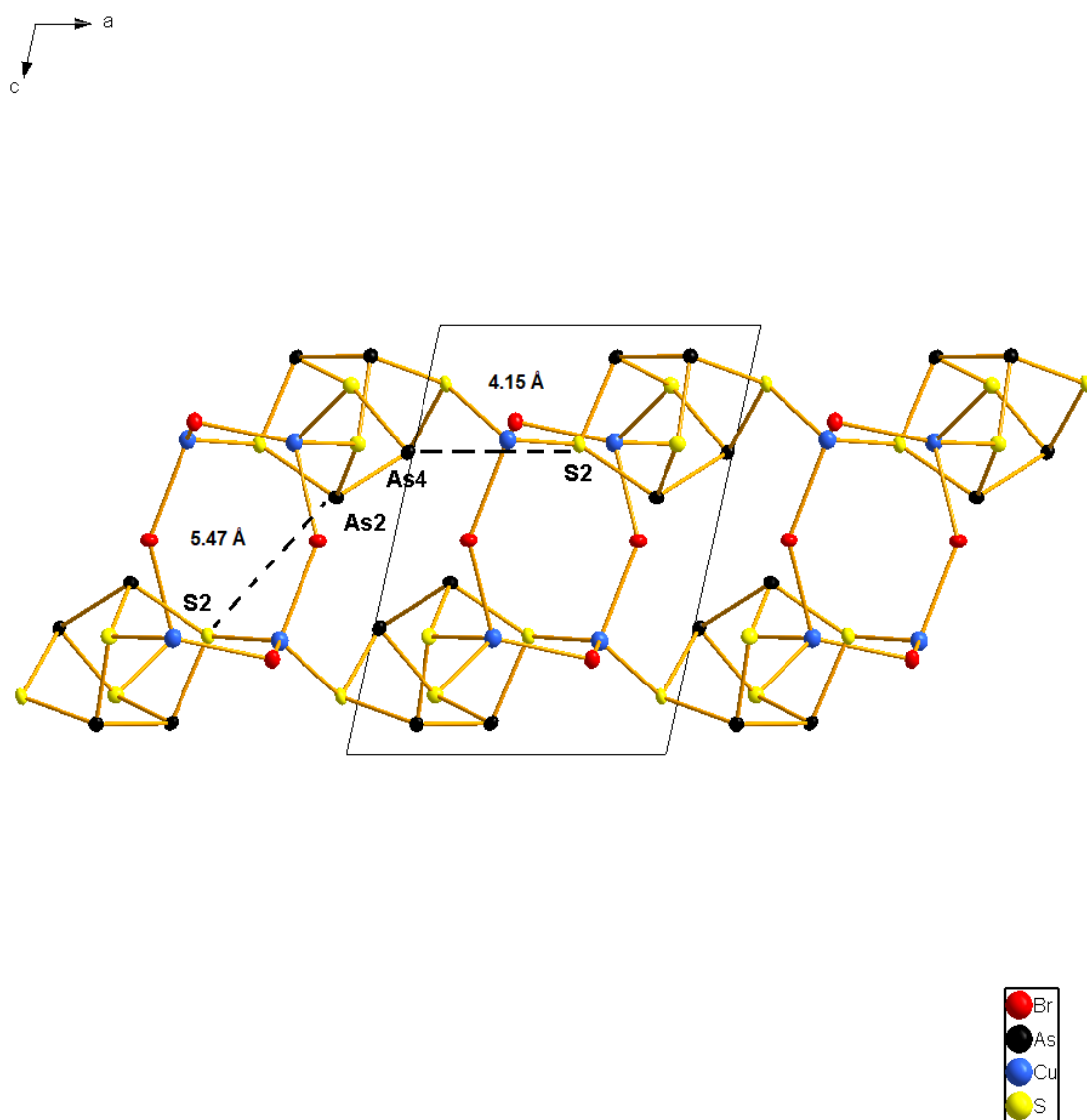


Figure 3.2.6.5: As_4S_4 cages intertwined in $[\text{CuBr}]$ one dimensional chains in the $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct molecule. The above representation is along the b axis. All ellipsoids are shown with 70% probability.

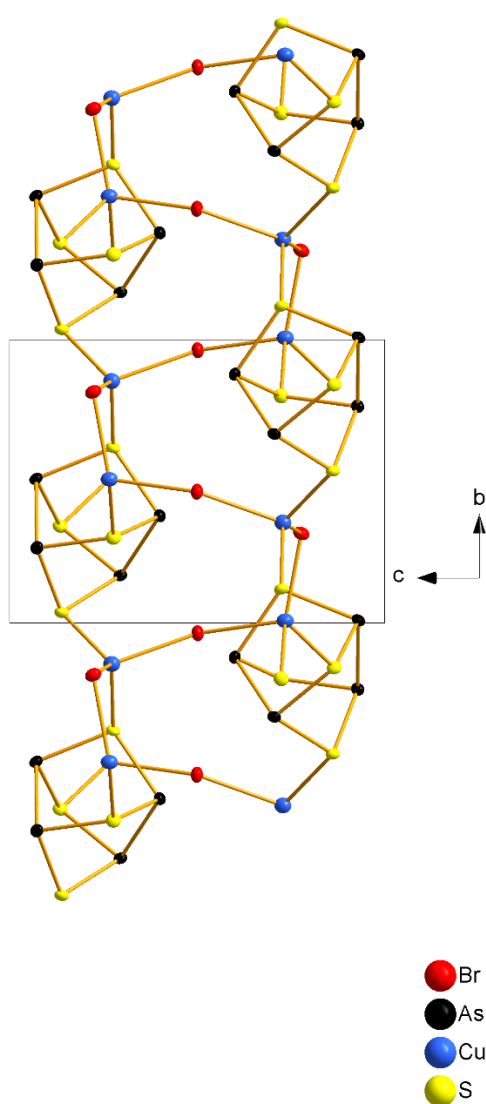


Figure 3.2.6.6: The adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ as seen along a axis. Layers of As_4S_4 are seen flanked in between the copper(I) bromide network. All ellipsoids are shown with 70% probability.

3.2.6.3 SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny red blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product were found in each reaction batch **Figure 3.2.6.6** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at a cathode voltage of 25 kV and **Table 3.2.6.4** shows the results.

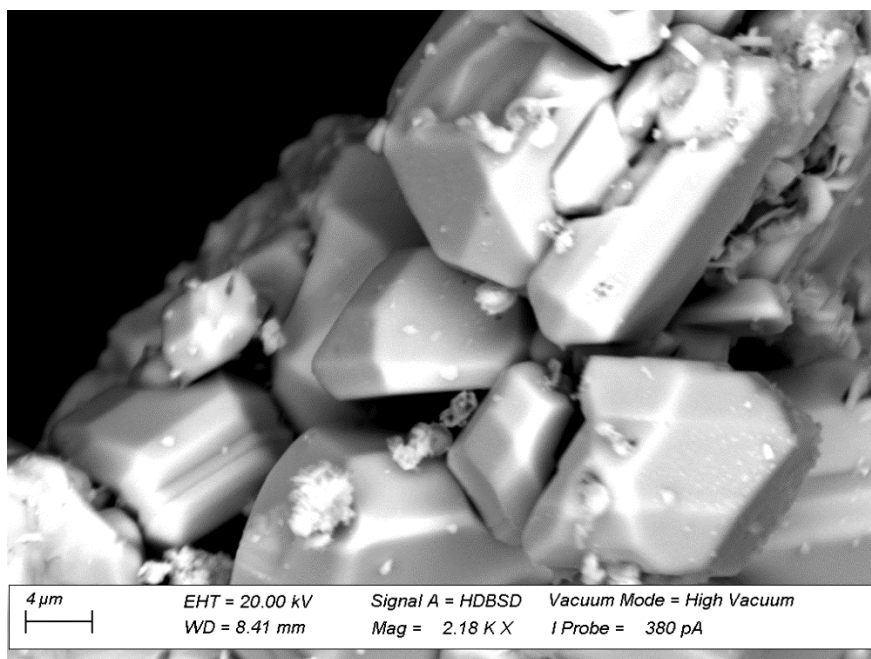


Figure 3.2.6.6: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ with an excitation voltage of 25kV.

Table 3.2.6.4: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of silver, iodine, arsenic, and sulphur in the $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ adduct compound.

| Element | Cu | Br | As | S |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.50 | 2.17 | 3.07 | 1.75 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 8.67 | 10.39 | 9.04 | 11.28 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 18.52 | 17.81 | 30.80 | 32.87 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 16.66 | 16.66 | 33.33 | 33.33 |

3.2.7 The Adduct (CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃)

3.2.7.1 Synthesis

As₄Se₃ (0.325 g, 1 equiv) and CuBr (0.174 g, 2 equiv) were transferred to a duran ampoule (7 cm) followed by addition of 1 mL of toluene and ACN respectively. The reaction mixture was cooled under liquid nitrogen and subsequently evacuated and reacted in a stainless-steel autoclave under solvothermal conditions at 160 °C for 5 days. The oven was cooled down at 80 °C over a time period of 5 h and maintained at this temperature for another 2 days followed by slow cooling down (over 6 h) to RT. After cooling a few dark red coloured crystals of (CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃) were obtained.

3.2.7.2 Single Crystal Analysis

(CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃) crystallises in primitive triclinic space group and exhibits a non-merohedral twinning and therefore the initial data set showed only 77.8 % indexation corresponding to a batch scale factor of 0.18. The two components were related to each other by the following twin law:

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

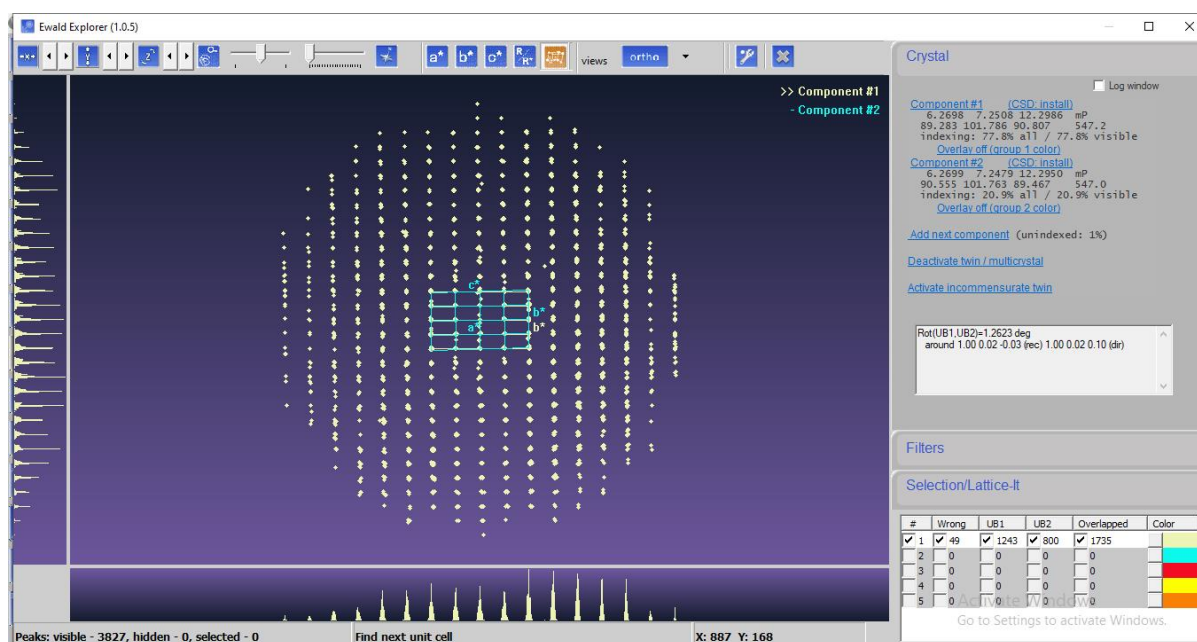


Figure 3.2.7.1: Ewald sphere along a^* showing both components of the twinned crystal. Component 1 accounting for 77.8 % indexed reflections is shown in grey, while the second component accounting for 20.9 % is shown in turquoise.

The data reduction and finalization and the subsequent treatment for twinning was done in the same way as stated in the **Section 3.2.2.2**. **Figure 3.2.7.1** depicts the Ewald sphere where the first component is shown in grey while the second in turquoise. The first component accounts for 77.8 % of the indexed reflections while the second accounting for 20.9 %, leaving 1 % unindexed reflections.

Table 3.2.7.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of (CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃).

| Empirical Formula | As ₄ Br ₂ Cu ₂ Se ₃ | |
|--|---|----------------|
| Formula weight | 823.46 | |
| Crystal colour and shape | Red block | |
| Crystal system | triclinic | |
| Space group | P-1 | |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 6.259 | |
| <i>b</i> /Å | 7.241 | |
| <i>c</i> /Å | 12.297 | |
| α /° | 89.19 | |
| β /° | 78.26 | |
| γ /° | 89.15 | |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 545.64, 2 | |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/mm ⁻¹ | 37.82 | |
| ρ_{calc} /g/cm ³ | 5.021 | |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova | |
| Radiation, temperature | Cu K α (λ = 1.541 Å) 293 K | |
| θ -range/° | 12.22 – 144.72 | |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -7 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 7 -8 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 8 -15 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 15 | |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) | |
| Twinning considered | no(.hklf4) | yes(.hklf5) |
| Number of reflections | 4615 | 3642 |
| Independent reflections | 1747 | 3642 |
| BASF | - | 0.18 |
| <i>R</i> _{σ} , <i>R</i> _{int} | 0.0696, 0.0842 | 0.0375,- |
| Completeness | 94 % | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 1747/0/100 | 3642/0/102 |
| GooF | 1.150 | 1.101 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>I</i> > 2 σ (<i>I</i>)] | 0.0658, 0.1946 | 0.0457, 0.1342 |
| <i>R</i> ₁ , <i>wR</i> ₂ [<i>all reflexes</i>] | 0.0924, 0.2512 | 0.0544, 0.1393 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e Å ⁻³ | 3.61/-4.29 | 1.52/-1.45 |

(CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃) crystallises in the space group P-1 with $a = 6.259 \text{ \AA}$, $b = 7.241 \text{ \AA}$, $c = 12.297 \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 89.19^\circ$, $\beta = 78.26^\circ$, $\gamma = 89.15^\circ$, $V = 545.64 \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 2$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.26**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.27**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.28** and **Table A.29**. The complete structure can be subdivided into two sub-structures, viz. the neutral As₄Se₃ cages and the one dimensional [Cu₂Br₂] dimers.

As₄Se₃ sub- structure

Like As₃Se₄ cage molecule, also in the adduct (CuBr)₂·(As₄Se₃), the four arsenic atoms are situated in pyramidal position while selenium bridges along the apical bridges (See **Figure 3.2.7.2**).

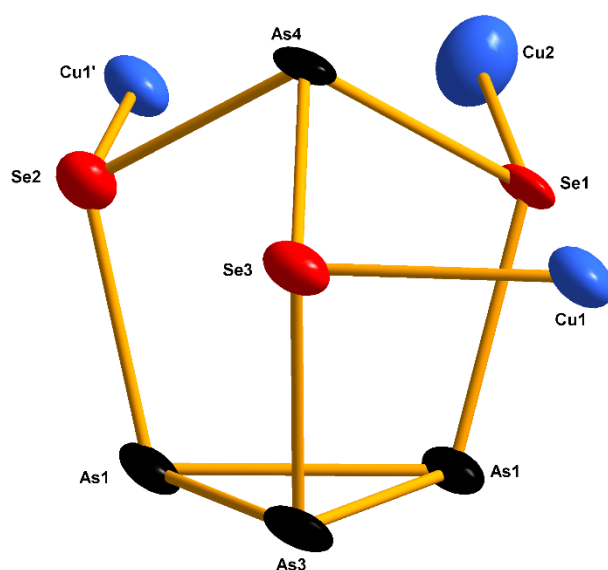


Figure 3.2.7.2: Isolated As₄Se₃ cage molecule with copper atoms. The coordination takes place only through selenium atoms. Bromine atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All ellipsoids are shown with 80% probability.

The coordination of copper bromide to the cage molecule has some effect on the bond lengths and bond angles which are discussed in the following section. As seen in the **Figure 3.2.7.2**, the coordination of copper atom takes place exclusively through the selenium atoms. Here

the copper atoms are shared between two cage molecules (on one side of the cage), making the overall stoichiometry 1:2. As expected a elongation of bonds is seen the site of copper coordination. The highest digression is seen for $d(\text{As2-Se1})$ amounting to 0.184 Å. Contraction

Table 3.2.7.2: Selected interatomic distances (in Å) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$. Rows marked in blue represent elongation while marked in orange represent contraction upon coordination with CuBr.

| Bond/Distance | $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3) / \text{Å}$ | $\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3 / \text{Å}$ | Difference/ Å |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| As1-As2 | 2.463 | 2.420 | +0.023 |
| As1-As3 | 2.249 | 2.498 | -0.249 |
| As1-Se1 | 2.402 | 2.271 | +0.138 |
| As3-Se2 | 2.401 | 2.279 | +0.122 |
| As2-Se1 | 2.423 | 2.239 | +0.184 |
| As2-Se2 | 2.392 | 2.292 | +0.1 |

is seen only for $d(\text{As1-As3})$ amounting to 0.249 Å, which is 2.13 % when compared to uncoordinated As_4Se_3 cage molecule. It is also worth noting that $d(\text{As1-As1})$ is barely altered. The altered bond angles do also have an effect on the respective bond angles which are summarized in **Table 3.2.7.3**.

Table 3.2.7.3: Selected bond angles (in Å) for (As_4S_4) in $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$. Rows marked in orange represent contraction while in blue represent elongation upon coordination with CuBr as a consequence of altered bond distances.

| Bond Angle | $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3) / ^\circ$ | $\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3 / ^{\circ[110]}$ | Difference |
|-------------|---|--|------------|
| As1-Se1-As2 | 106.51 | 104.81 | +1.7 |
| Se1-As2-Se1 | 95.78 | 96.43 | -0.65 |
| As2-Se2-As3 | 106.81 | 105.36 | +1.45 |
| Se1-As1-As3 | 102.58 | 103.72 | -1.14 |
| As1-As3-As2 | 57.95 | 59.52 | -1.57 |
| Se1-Se2-As1 | 101.45 | 104.21 | -2.76 |
| As1-As2-As3 | 61.02 | 60.90 | +0.12 |

Coordination sphere of copper

All the three copper atoms in the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ show a (2+2) distorted tetrahedral coordination coordinating to selenium and bromine. Here it must be noted that there are two crystallographically distinct copper atoms which are named Cu1 and Cu2 for the sake of

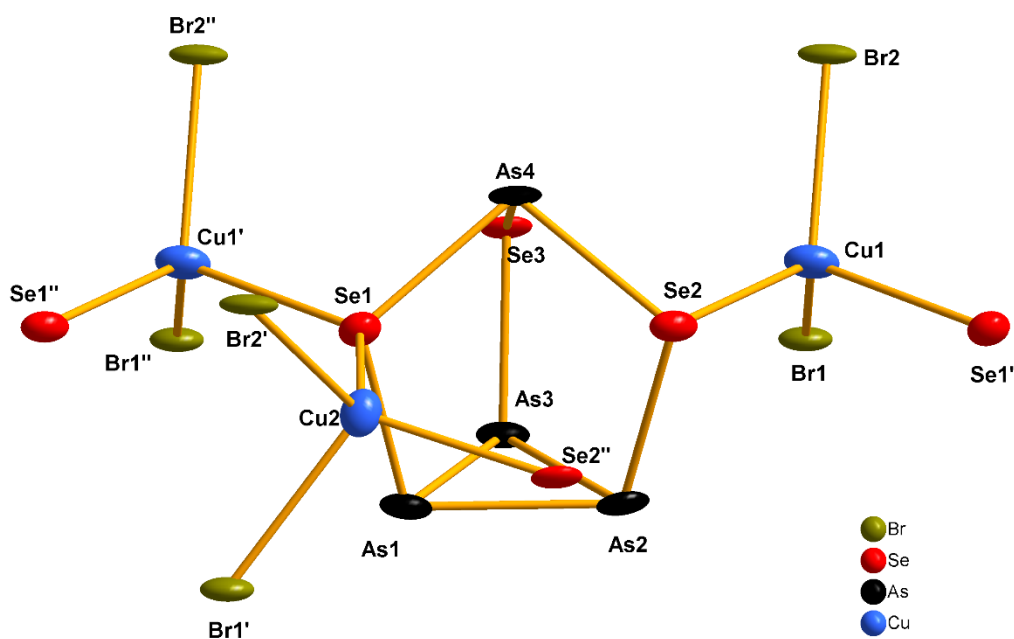


Figure 3.2.7.3: All the copper atoms display a distorted (2+2) tetrahedral coordination mode. All ellipsoids are shown with 50% probability.

convenience. All the three copper atoms are coordinated to two selenium atoms and two bromine atoms to complete the tetrahedral coordination environment (See **Figure 3.2.7.3**). Following table demonstrates the bond angles for all the copper atoms. A deviation from the ideal value of 109.5° is seen because of coordination to the cage molecule.

Table 3.2.7.4: All copper atoms show a distorted tetrahedral coordination. Table below demonstrates the respective bond angles for all copper atoms

| Angle | Bond Angle /° |
|------------------|---------------|
| Br2-Cu1-Se1' | 109.47 |
| Se1'-Cu1-Br1 | 111.72 |
| Br1-Cu1-Se1 | 121.02 |
| Se1-Cu1-Br2 | 118.70 |
| Se1-Cu2-Br2' | 114.35 |
| Br2'-Cu2-Br1' | 98.96 |
| Br1'-Cu2-Se2'' | 109.75 |
| Se2''-Cu2-Se1 | 105.51 |
| Br2''-Cu1'-Se1 | 109.47 |
| Se1-Cu1'-Br1'' | 117.2 |
| Br1''-Cu1'-Se1'' | 121.02 |
| Se1''-Cu1'-Br2'' | 118.70 |

Complete Crystal Structure

As discussed in the earlier section, the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ consist of neutral As_4Se_3 cages which are connected to each other by $[\text{Cu}_2\text{Br}_2]$ dimers. As seen in **Figure 3.2.7.4** we see the strands of neutral As_4Se_3 cages are embedded in a copper(I) bromide network. Each $[\text{Cu}_2\text{Br}_2]$

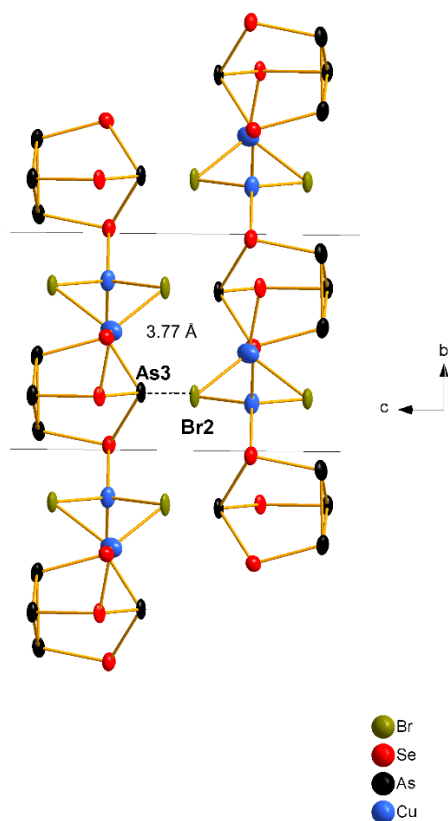


Figure 3.2.7.4: A section of the crystal structure of $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ shown along the a axis.

unit is connected to two As_4Se_3 cages and vice versa a single $[\text{Cu}_2\text{Br}_2]$ is shared between two As_4Se_3 cages. The cages run parallel the $[010]$ direction. The shortest distances between the strands is $d(\text{As3} \cdots \text{Br2})$ with 3.772 \AA (See **Figure 3.2.7.4**) which is almost equal to the sum of the corresponding van der Waals radii ($r_{\text{Se}} + r_{\text{Br}} = 3.75 \text{ \AA}$). The Cu-Cu distance in the $[\text{Cu}_2\text{Br}_2]$ unit amounts to 2.79 \AA . This distance is almost equal to the sum of the Van der Waal radii (2.80 \AA) but shorter than the sum of the metal ion radii (2.556 \AA) which suggest no or very weak attractive metallophilic d^{10} - d^{10} interaction between the two copper centres. A complete list of bond distances and bond angles for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ is found in **Table A.28** and **Table A.29** in the Appendix.

3.2.7.3. SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny red blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product

were found in each reaction batch **Figure 3.2.7.5** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at a cathode voltage of 25 kV and **Table 3.2.7.5** shows the results.

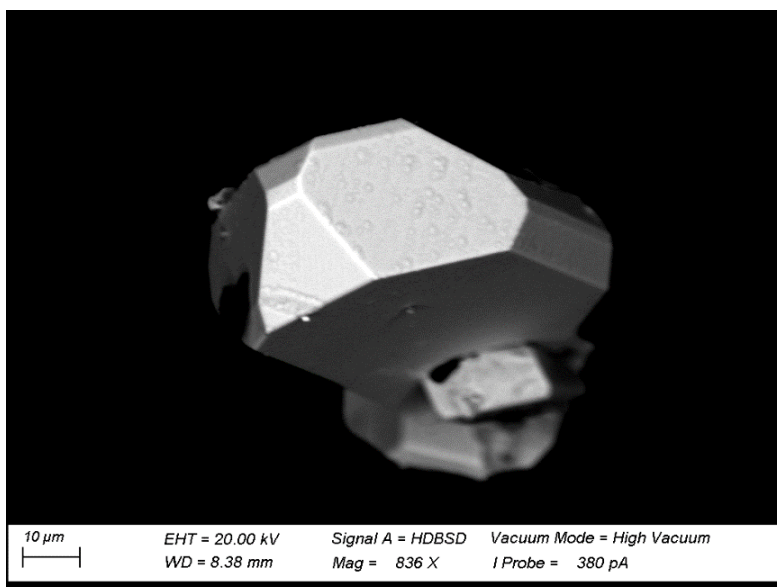


Figure 3.2.7.5: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ with an excitation voltage of 25kV.

Table 3.2.7.5: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of silver, iodine, arsenic, and sulphur in the $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ adduct compound.

| Element | Cu | Br | As | Se |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.12 | 1.83 | 2.83 | 2.44 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 8.72 | 10.31 | 8.98 | 9.45 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 18.53 | 18.62 | 35.39 | 27.46 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 18.18 | 18.18 | 36.36 | 27.27 |

4. Host/Guest Compounds

4.1 Introduction

Inclusion compounds are long known area of research and form an important part of solid-state chemistry. An practical example are the Zeolites which are produced in million tons annually and find applications ranging from waste water treatment, catalysis to nuclear waste management^[111,112]. To this class also belong the sodalite and iodoindates^[113,114]. Next, inclusion compounds in which the Pn_4Q_x cages ($Pn = P, As$; $Q = S, Se$) are positioned in the matrices of transition metal halides are also known. For instance, the inclusion compounds like $(CdI_2)_6(CdS)(As_4S_x)^{[14]}$ and $(ZnI_2)_6(ZnS)(P_4S_x)^{[115]}$. Yet another type are the clathrate compounds in which again a guest compound is embedded or trapped in the host^[116,117]. Yet another is the boracite type compounds. Boracite ($Mg_3B_7O_{13}Cl$) is a naturally occurring mineral in which the host is a metal-borate framework^[118–121]. Previous works by Jung and Bräu demonstrated that the compounds of the type $(ZnI_2)_6(ZnS)(P_4S_x)$ and $(CdI_2)_6(CdS)(As_4S_x)$ with a network consisting of zinc/cadmium halides showed host-guest type interactions with the pnictogen chalcogenide cages embedded in the 3-D network was similar to boracite. Next, Vitzthumecker^[18] was able to synthesis new series of similar compounds involving copper(I) halides and mercury(II) halides, viz, $(CuI)_7(HgI_2)_3(Pn_4S_x)$ where $Pn_4 = P, As$.

4.2 The Adduct $(CuI)_7(HgI_2)_3(As_4Se_3)$

4.2.1 Synthesis

CuI (0.302 g , 7 equiv), HgI_2 (0.302 g, 3 equiv) and As_4Se_3 (0.055g, 1 equiv) were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed, and then rested in oven at 500 °C for 14 days. The heating rate was 0.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 1.5 °C/min. This resulted in a very few block-like red crystals of the adduct $(CuI)_7(HgI_2)_3(As_4Se_3)$. These were isolated manually under nitrogen and used for further analysis (See **Figure 4.2.1**).

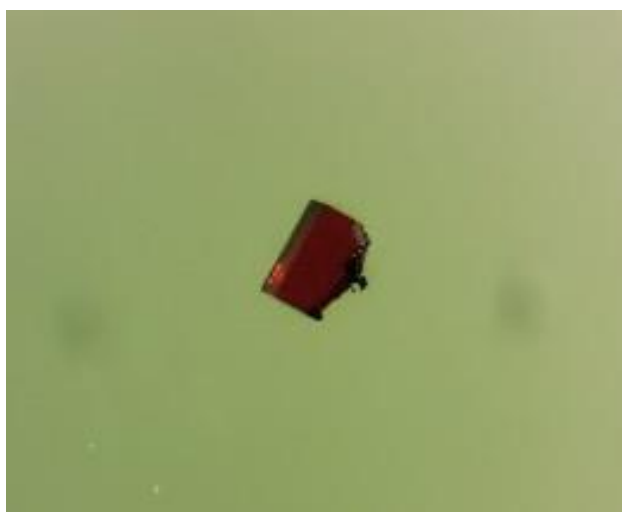


Figure 4.2.1: Isolated crystal of the adduct $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Hgl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ isolated for single crystal X ray diffraction experiment under oil (size of the crystal - 0.08 mm * 0.08mm * 0.11mm).

In similar manner adduct compounds $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Znl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ and $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Cdl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ were synthesised. The summary of the weights and equivalents is presented in **Table 4.2.1**.

Table 4.2.1: Summary of the weights and equivalents during the synthesis of adduct compounds $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Znl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ and $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Cdl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$.

| Educts | Equivalents | Weight/g |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| CuI | 7 | 0.2245/0.2357 |
| Znl ₂ /Cdl ₂ | 3 | 0.1693/0.185 |
| As ₄ Se ₃ | 1 | 0.094/0.0903 |

As all the three compounds are isostructural, a detail structural analysis of only one, viz. $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{Hgl}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ is presented in the following section.

4.2.2 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 4.2.2: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of the adduct compound $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$, $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ and $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$.

| Empirical Formula | $\text{As}_4\text{Cu}_7\text{Zn}_3\text{I}_{13}\text{Se}_3$ | $\text{As}_4\text{Cu}_7\text{Cd}_3\text{I}_{13}\text{Se}_3$ | $\text{As}_4\text{Cu}_7\text{Hg}_3\text{I}_{13}\text{Se}_3$ |
|---|--|--|--|
| Formula weight | 2827.3 | 2968.39 | 3232.98 |
| Crystal colour and shape | | Red block | |
| Crystal system | | cubic | |
| Space group | | $F\bar{4}3c$ (219) | |
| $a/\text{\AA}$ | 19.4080(8) | 19.679(1) | 19.7475(6) |
| $V/\text{\AA}^3, Z$ | 7310.4(5), 8 | 7621.7(8), 8 | 7703.1(1), 8 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm^{-1} | 22.47 | 222.313 | 32.357 |
| $\rho_{\text{calc}}/\text{g/cm}^3$ | 5.3177 | 5.1757 | 5.5753 |
| Diffractometer | | Rigaku Super Nova | |
| Radiation, temperature | | Mo $K\alpha$ ($\lambda =$ 0.71073 \AA), 123 K | |
| Θ -range/ $^\circ$ | 2.97 – 37.23 | 2.93 – 32.62 | 3.57- 44.99 |
| hkl -range/ $^\circ$ | $-23 \leq h \leq 31$ $-32 \leq k \leq 24$ $-26 \leq l \leq 32$ | $-28 \leq h \leq 29$ $-19 \leq k \leq 26$ $-27 \leq l \leq 15$ | $-27 \leq h \leq 38$ $-38 \leq k \leq 14$ $-18 \leq l \leq 36$ |
| Absorption correction | | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) | |
| Number of reflexes | 5768 | 9096 | 8085 |
| Independent reflections | 404 | 234 | 788 |
| R_{int} | 0.0539 | 0.0857 | 0.0269 |
| Completeness | 99 % | 99.8 % | 99 % |
| Twin Matrix | | $\begin{matrix} -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{matrix}$ | |
| Twin Fraction | 0.48 | 0.506 | 0.502 |
| Structure solution | | JANA2006 | |
| Structure refinement | | Charge Flipping, Superflip | |
| Parameters | 34 | 27 | 31 |
| GooF | 1.61 | 1.55 | 2.34 |
| $R_1, wR_2 [I > 2\sigma(I)]$ | 0.0524, 0.0796 | 0.0371, 0.0269 | 0.0799, 0.1054 |
| R_1, wR_2 [all reflexes] | 0.0580, 0.0819 | 0.0539, 0.0286 | 0.2174, 0.1125 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/ $e \text{\AA}^{-3}$ | 6.85/-4.16 | 5.46/-4.79 | 7.33/-3.96 |

The adduct $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ crystallises in the cubic $F\bar{4}3c$ space group with the lattice parameter, $a = 19.749 \text{ \AA}$. The refinement of all the data converges to a GooF of 2.34 with $R1 = 7.99 \%$ and $wR_2 = 10.54 \%$. For $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ the refinement data converges to a GooF of 1.61 with $R1 = 5.24 \%$ and $wR_2 = 7.96 \%$. Lastly, the refinement data for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ converges to a GooF of 1.55 with $R1 = 3.71 \%$ and $wR_2 = 2.69 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ can be found in Appendix in **Table A.30**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.31**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.32** and **Table A.33**. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ can be found in Appendix in **Table A.34**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.35**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.36** and **Table A.37**. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ can be found in Appendix in **Table A.38**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.39**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.40** and **Table A.41**.

Table 4.2.2 gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measured measurement parameters for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$. It must be noted that the values given in the Appendix correspond to the refinement in the $F\bar{4}3c$ space group. For the correct assignment of the electron density for the As_4Se_3 cages, arsenic and selenium atoms were added according to their symmetry requirements. The apical As atom is assigned to the rest electron density with 3 fold symmetry while the rest electron density with site symmetry 1 is assigned to the basal As atoms and Se atoms respectively.

The data reduction, finalisation, and refinement for the compound $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ can be carried out in both the space groups, viz - $Fm\bar{3}c$ or in the lower symmetric $F\bar{4}3c$ as an inversion twin. In the space group $Fm\bar{3}c$, five symmetry independent positions with the following Wyckoff positions were obtained.

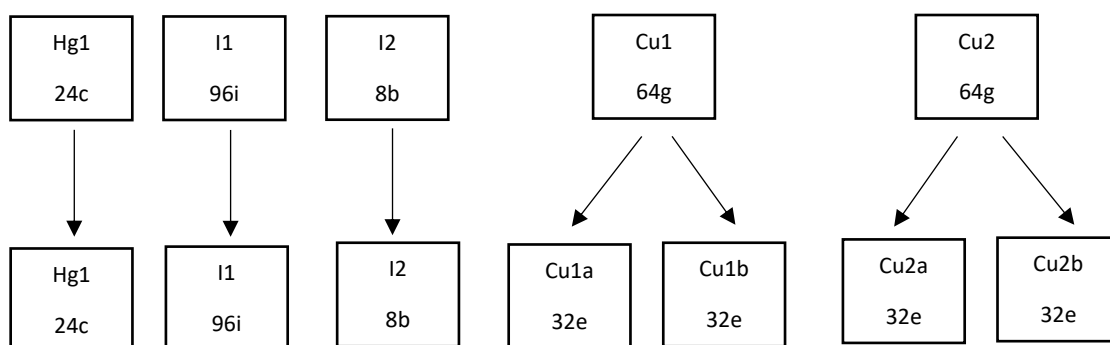


Figure 4.2.2: A Bärnighausen Diagram showing the Wyckoff positions descending from a higher symmetric $Fm\bar{3}c$ space group to $F\bar{4}3c$.

When refinement was done with $Fm\bar{3}c$ although a high residual electron density was observed, locating a new atom corresponding to that electron density was not possible. When a descend from $Fm\bar{3}c$ to $F\bar{4}3c$ was performed, a total of seven symmetry independent positions were identified. Here it must be noted that the positions of arsenic and selenium atoms were not considered and secondly, the occupation factors of copper, arsenic and selenium were refined independently. An overview of the resultant positions is shown in the **Figure 4.2.2**, thus resulting in a total of nine symmetry independent positions when arsenic and selenium are included. A significantly better R values, GooF are seen when refined in $F\bar{4}3c$. Also, a decrease in the rest electron density was seen.

After the refinement of the occupation factors of copper atoms, the number of copper atoms were set to a reasonable number of seven per formula unit and a further refinement was excluded. Since all other compounds in the following chapter are isostructural to $(CuI)_7(HgI_2)_3(As_4Se_3)$, it is worthwhile to discuss the structure of the matrix comprising of copper, mercury and iodine which is done in the following section.

The basic structural unit of these type of inclusion compounds is the disordered ICu_4 tetrahedron. This disordered tetrahedron is in turn surrounded by an icosahedron of iodine atoms. The capped copper atoms are located in between this I_{12} icosahedron. The eight of the twelve tetrahedral voids in the I_{12} icosahedral are filled with the partially occupied copper atoms. The rest twelve triangular faces each share a common edge. Via these common edges they form a HgI_4 tetrahedra. Thus, the icosahedra are linked to each other in 3-D and form a network having a central iodine atom as a “core”. Thereby, each icosahedron is linked to six other icosahedra through a HgI_4 tetrahedra (See **Figure 4.2.3**).

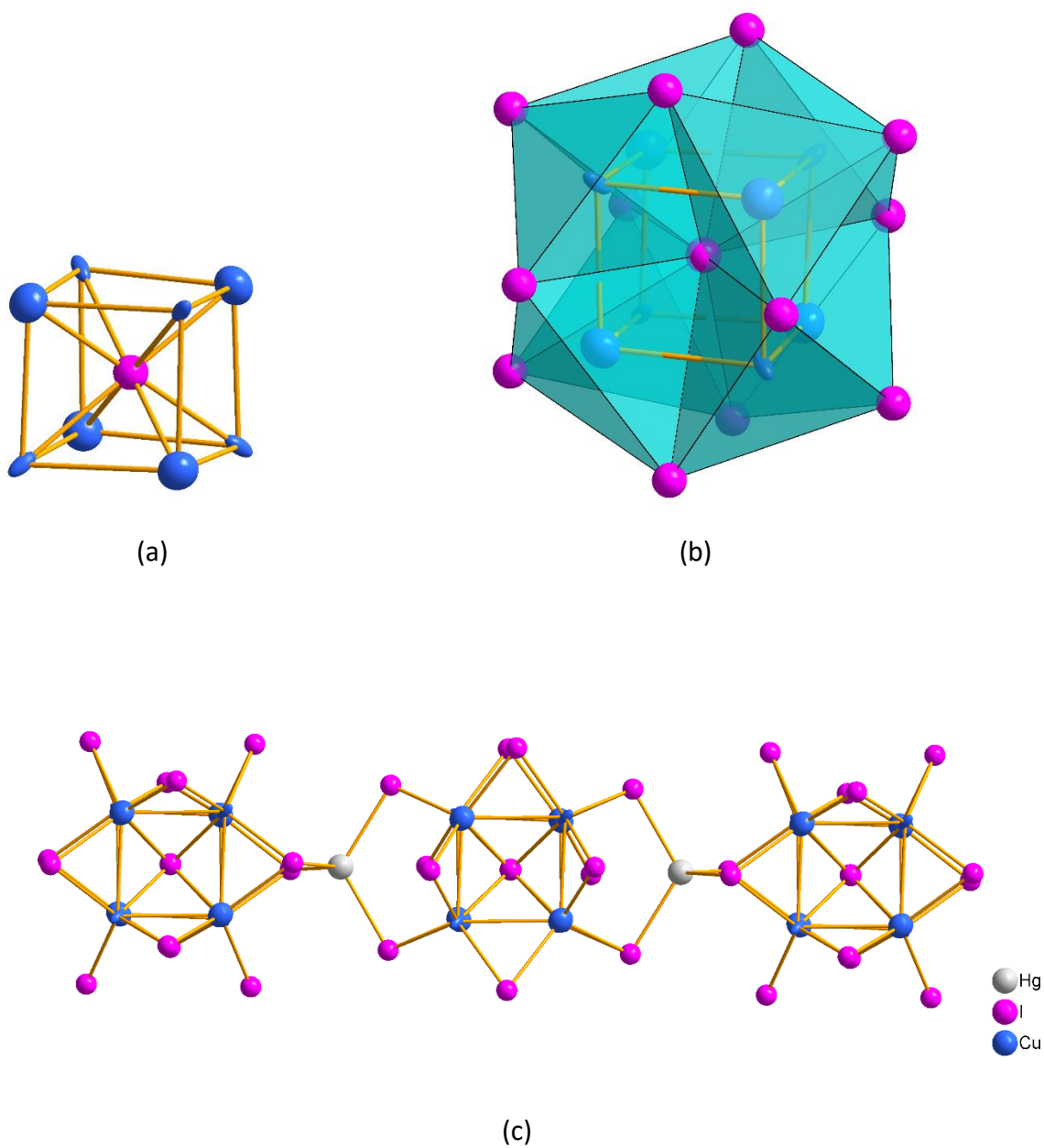
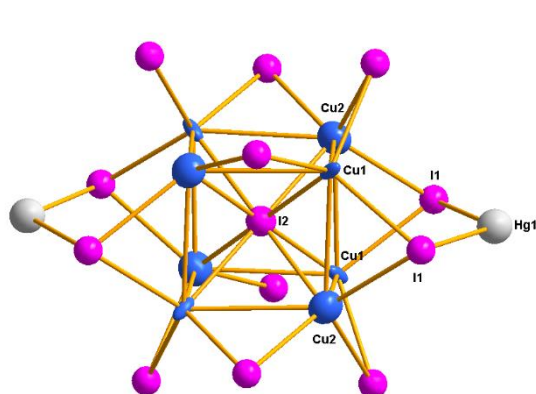


Figure 4.2.3: The basic building block – the distorted ICu_4 tetrahedron (a). This distorted ICu_4 tetrahedron is surrounded by iodine atoms forming an icosahedron with the partially occupied copper atoms occupy eight out of the twelve tetrahedral voids (b). The rest twelve tetrahedral voids each share a common edge are connected via HgI_4 tetrahedra (c).

Table 4.2.3: Selected bond distances in $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$. For better visualisation the I_{12} icosahedron is also shown.



| Bond | Bond length / Å |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| $d(\text{I2-Cu2})$ | 2.523 |
| $d(\text{I2-Cu1})$ | 2.666 |
| $d(\text{I2-Cu1})$ | 2.666 |
| $d(\text{I2-Cu2})$ | 2.523 |
| $d(\text{I1-Hg1})$ | 2.728 |
| $d(\text{I1-Cu1})$ | 2.598 |
| $d(\text{I1-Cu2})$ | 2.737 |

A similar compound, $(\text{DabcoH}_x)_4(\text{Cu}_y\text{I}_{16})$, where DabcoH stands for 1-Azonium-4-azabicyclo [2.2.2] octane), was reported earlier. In this compound, 14 of the 20 possible tetrahedral voids in an iodine centered I_{12} icosahedron were filled by partially occupied copper sites^[122]. The copper atom distances $d(\text{Cu-I})$ in this compound were in the range of 2.76 Å - 5.51 Å which matches well with the compound under study (See **Table 4.2.3**). The $d(\text{I1-Hg1})$ amounting to 2.728 Å is also comparable to the literature known value of $d(\text{I-Hg})$ amounting to 2.79 Å in the red mercury iodide (HgI_2) ^[123]. In red HgI_2 , as in $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$, the mercury atoms are bound to iodine atoms in a tetrahedral fashion giving rise to a HgI_4 tetrahedron.

Thus, a rigid framework of cubic symmetry containing an icosahedron of copper and iodine atoms is obtained. These icosahedra are further connected to each other via mercury atoms eventually resulting in a 3-D network with large empty spaces or channels between them. The arseno-chalcogenide cages, in this case, As_4Se_3 , are located in these empty channels (See **Figure 4.2.4**). To locate the positions of the atoms in the cage molecule has not been necessarily easy as seen the previous works^[14,18,115]. In cubic symmetry there are four orthogonal triple axes of rotation. As_4Se_3 belongs to C_{3v} point group and thus is not the best candidate to fill the cavity of the network. This results in a high disorder of the As_4Se_3 cage molecules owing to the mismatch between the molecular symmetry and the cell symmetry. But As_4Se_3 , with its C_{3v} symmetry also has three-fold rotational axis and As_4Se_3 can be oriented in opposite directions along this axis, meaning that the As_4Se_3 molecule can orient itself in 8

different ways in the cavity. This fact was taken to advantage during refining the structure using *JANA2006* to get a reasonably good structural model. For the ease of visualisation only

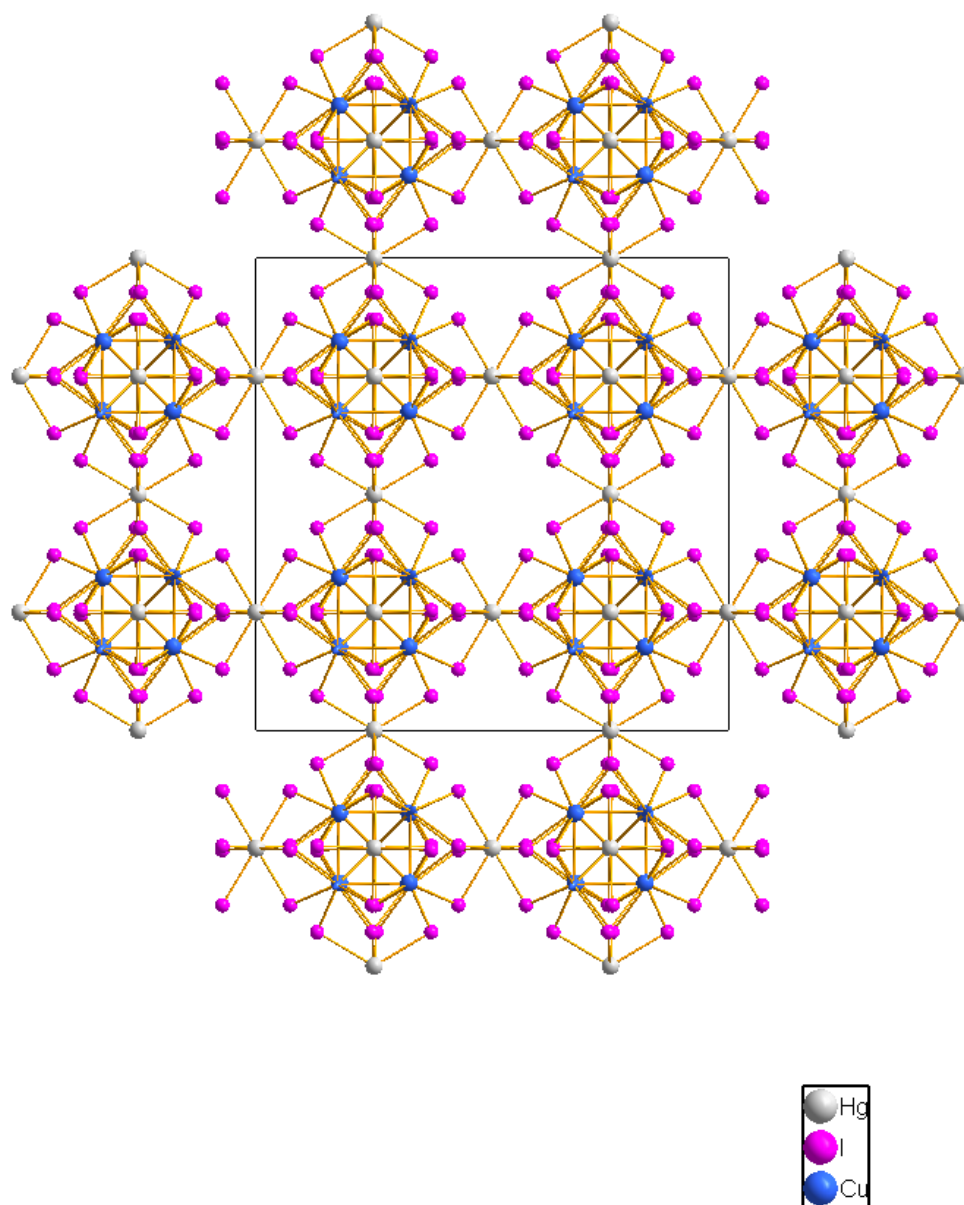


Figure 4.2.4: 3-D matrix comprising of I_{12} icosahedra, the eight of the twelve tetrahedral voids are filled with partially occupied copper atoms. These icosahedra are further connected to each other via tetrahedrally coordinated mercury atoms resulting in a structure with open voids/channels.

4 different orientations were considered while refining. Thus, although the following case represents a discrepancy between the molecular and cell symmetry, it was possible to have a structural model where the cage molecule is embedded in the empty channels of the Cu-I-Hg



Figure 4.2.5: As_4Se_3 cage molecule (As atoms are depicted in grey while Se atoms are depicted in red) embedded in the Cu-I-Hg matrix. A total of four orientations are feasible which are depicted in the figure. A total of 28 atoms are seen which correspond to the four orientations of the cage molecule.

matrix. After having a reasonable refinement of the matrix, arsenic and selenium atoms were added according to symmetry requirements as dictated by the C_{3v} symmetry of the cage molecule. The rest electron density with 3-fold symmetry was allocated to apical arsenic atom while the basal arsenic and selenium atoms were assigned to the rest electron density with site symmetry 1. This results into four different cage molecules in four different orientations in the cavity. **Figure 4.2.5** depicts such a cage molecule. As seen in the Figure, we find a total of 28 atoms (16 arsenic and 12 selenium) corresponding to four different orientations. Third order anharmonic oscillation tensor was not applied during refinement. Thus, there are four different As_4Se_3 molecules embedded in the cavity which is physically not possible but represents that the cage is rotating inside the Cu-I-Hg matrix. **Figure 4.2.6** depicts the As_4Se_3 cages intercalated in the Cu-I-Hg matrix. It must be however noted that the refinement of the cage molecule posed a problem owing to the very meagre electron density difference between arsenic and selenium atoms. The shortest possible diagonal distance in between the cavities, viz $d(\text{Cu-Cu})$ sums to 9.72 Å. The diameter of the cage molecule was calculated as the farthest possible distance between arsenic atoms, $d(\text{As-As})$ which amounts to 4.1 Å. Here, it must be noted that the distance between the pnictogen is only approximate since the exact localisation of the cage is not possible. This discrepancy between the diameters of the cage molecules and the diameter of the cavity can explain the free movement of the cage molecule inside the cavity. Further NMR studies are needed to corroborate that fact that there is no or minimal interaction between the cage molecule and the 3-D Cu-I-Hg matrix. Furthermore, a transformation of the cage molecule in another modification cannot be ruled out. It is also possible that there exist cage molecules with different compositions, for instance, a combination of As_4Se_3 and As_4Se_4 .

To rationalise the arrangement of the cage molecule in the matrix, two possible scenarios could be arguable. Firstly, it can be visualised that the intercalated cage molecule does not have any preferred orientation and can, up to a certain degree, rotate freely within the voids. Secondly, it can be thought that each cage molecule is coordinated in a distorted tetrahedral manner with the partially occupied copper positions. Furthermore, it is conceivable that each cage molecule could be drifted in the direction of one of the coordinating copper atoms which was to be the observed case. In all the three compounds, the Cu – As distance vary depending on whether the arsenic in question is apical or basal. It is observed in all cases that the Cu - As_{apical} is shorter than Cu- As_{basal}. The diameter of the embedded cage molecule, the diameter of the cavity and the Cu -As distances are summarised in **Table 4.2.4**

Table 4.2.4: Cu-As distances, cage diameter and cavity diameter for (CuI)₇(HgI₂)₃(As₄Se₃), (CuI)₇(ZnI₂)₃(As₄Se₃) and (CuI)₇(CdI₂)₃(As₄Se₃).

| Entry | (CuI) ₇ (ZnI ₂) ₃ (As ₄ Se ₃) | (CuI) ₇ (CdI ₂) ₃ (As ₄ Se ₃) | (CuI) ₇ (HgI ₂) ₃ (As ₄ Se ₃) | Literature |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Cu -As _{apical} | 1.987 Å | 1.795 Å | 2.180 Å | 2.410 Å ^[124] |
| Cu- As _{basal} | 2.787 Å | 2.872 Å | 2.940 Å | 2.410 Å ^[124] |
| Cu- Se | 2.890 Å | 2.659 Å | 2.966 Å | 2.506 Å ^[124] |
| cage diameter | 4.38 Å | 4.18 Å | 4.23 Å | - |
| cavity diameter | 7.272 Å | 7.608 Å | 9.721 Å | - |

Thus, the exact structure of the intercalated cage molecule could not be completely elucidated with X-Ray diffraction methods. As stated earlier other spectroscopic methods, especially solid-state NMR would shed more light.

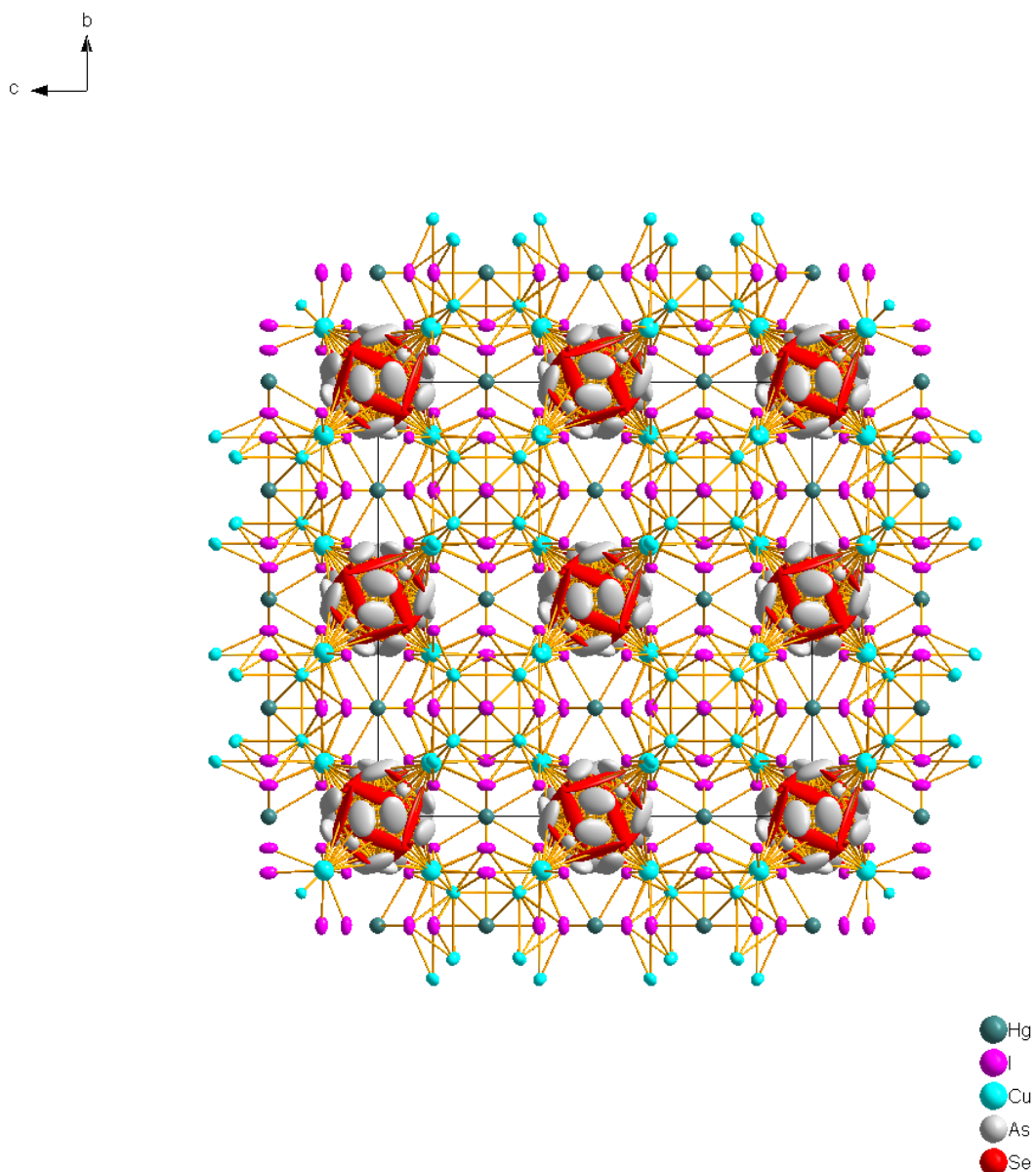


Figure 4.2.6: Disordered As_4Se_3 cages embedded in the Cu-I-Hg matrix shown in the unit cell.

4.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis

Electron microscopic images were taken of all the crystals. Red, shiny crystals with proper habitus were carefully chosen and were separated under the light microscope under nitrogen atmosphere and glued to the carbon-coated carrier though EDX analysis was not successful for

all the three compounds. **Figure 4.2.7** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at a cathode voltage of 20 kV and **Table 4.2.5** shows the results.

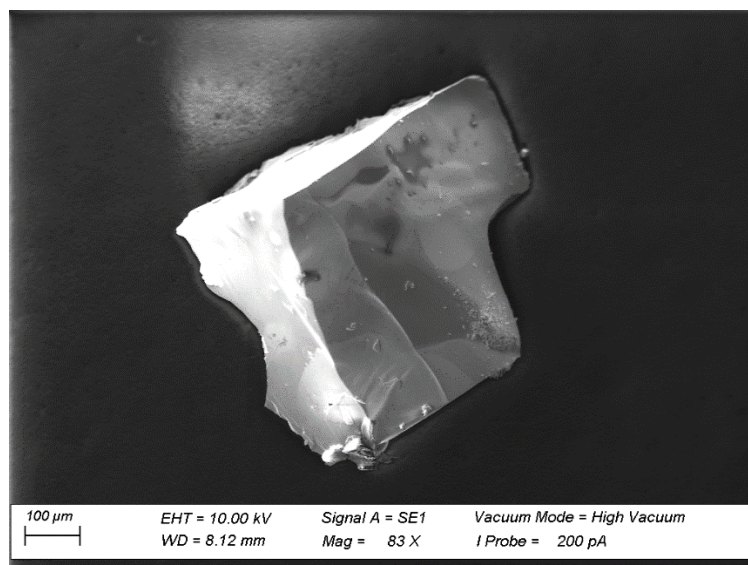


Figure 4.2.7: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ with an excitation voltage of 20kV.

Table 4.2.5: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of arsenic, cadmium selenium, copper and iodine in the compound $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$.

| Element | Cu | I | Cd | As | Se |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.6 | 4.01 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.85 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 8.68 | 8.62 | 10.04 | 9.74 | 10.30 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 23.73 | 41.45 | 9.04 | 13.99 | 11.79 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 23.33 | 43.33 | 10.00 | 13.33 | 10.00 |

Chapter 5

5.1 The compound $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6) (\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$

5.1.1 Introduction

Since the breakthrough discovery of its use in opto-electronics in 1957, HgI_2 has been studied extensively^[125]. It is quite fascinating from a standpoint of crystallographic interest that HgI_2 displays such a plethora of different crystal structures. Until now at least seven different phases are known^[126–128]. Out of these, three of them can be crystallized at room temperature from organic solvents. Normally Hg(II) in its corresponding halides takes on coordination number of either 2 or 4. This fact leads eventually HgI_2 having totally different crystal structures – a tetrahedral environment or molecular structures. The red (α) and orange form have HgI_4 tetrahedra corner linked into layers. Then we have the metastable yellow phase which is linear under ambient conditions and also the variation with bent I-Hg-I with shorter Hg-I contacts which is observed at high temperatures^[127,129,130] [5-6]. Herein we report the title compound which contains both the red (α) and the metastable linear yellow form in the framework of a Cu – acetonitrile complex.

5.1.2 Synthesis

$[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6) (\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ was obtained by reacting $\alpha\text{-HgI}_2$ (0.264 g, 1 equiv) and CuI (0.235 g, 2 equiv) under solvothermal conditions. Toluene and acetonitrile (in 1:1 ratio; 1 mL each) were used as solvents. The reagents and solvents were transferred in a Duran ampoule, evacuated, and heated under isothermal conditions for 5 days in a drying cabinet at 180 °C. The system was cooled to room temperature over 48 h. The ampoule was opened under nitrogen atmosphere. The contents were transferred to a Schlenk tube and stirred for two days ensuring enough solvent is present. Later the Schlenk tube was kept undisturbed for 4 months to get a few colourless crystals of $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6) (\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ which immediately turn red when separated from the solvent. Due to the sensitive nature of the compound only single crystal X ray diffraction experiment could be successfully carried out. Powder ray diffraction

experiment and electron microscopy were not successful as the compound readily decomposed.

5.1.3 Single Crystal Analysis

Table 5.1.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$.

| | |
|---|--|
| Empirical Formula | $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{24}\text{Cu}_2\text{Hg}_3\text{I}_8\text{N}_8$ |
| Formula weight | 2072.48 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Orange block |
| Crystal system | orthorhombic |
| Space group | <i>Fddd</i> (Nr. 70) |
| $a/\text{\AA}$ | 11.003(5) |
| $b/\text{\AA}$ | 27.34(9) |
| $c/\text{\AA}$ | 27.68(9) |
| $V/\text{\AA}^3, Z$ | 8330.1(5), 8 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm^{-1} | 9.706 |
| $\rho_{\text{calc}}/\text{g/cm}^3$ | 3.305 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Ag K α ($\lambda = 0.0560\text{ \AA}$), 100 K |
| θ -range/ $^\circ$ | 4.724 – 71.596 |
| hkl -range/ $^\circ$ | $-22 \leq h \leq 13$ $-54 \leq k \leq 44$ $-57 \leq l \leq 34$ |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 48700 |
| Independent reflections | 9369 |
| R_σ, R_{int} | 0.0431, 0.0558 |
| Completeness | 100% |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 9369/0/89 |
| GooF | 1.130 |
| $R_1, wR_2 [I > 2\sigma(I)]$ | 0.0718, 0.1537 |
| $R_1, wR_2 [\text{all reflexes}]$ | 0.125, 0.1802 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/ e \AA^{-3} | 3.76/-2.71 |

$[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]_2$ crystallises in the space group *Fddd* (Nr. 70) with $a = 11.003(5) \text{ \AA}$, $b = 27.34(9) \text{ \AA}$, $c = 27.68(9) \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 90.00^\circ$, $\beta = 90^\circ$, $\gamma = 90.00^\circ$, $V = 8330.1(5) \text{ \AA}^3$ and $Z = 8$ ($T = 100 \text{ K}$). The refinement of all data converged at a GooF of 1.130, with $R_1 = 7.18 \%$ and $wR_2 = 15.37 \%$. The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.42**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.43**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.44** and **Table A.45**.

The structure consists of the two polymorphs residing together as neighbours separated by 3.64 \AA . According to Hostettler et.al. the observed rate of crystallization of the different polymorphs of HgI_2 is a strongly a kinetic effect. Rapid crystallization of the solvent is imperative for the formation of the metastable yellow form. Thus, evaporation of the solvent in a closed vessel served to deliver only a sparing amount of metastable yellow form^[127]. In view of this observation, it is quite surprising to see how both the forms crystallize together. Thus, this compound presents a rare example of tetrahedrally coordinated and the molecular species of HgI_2 coexisting in a single motif.

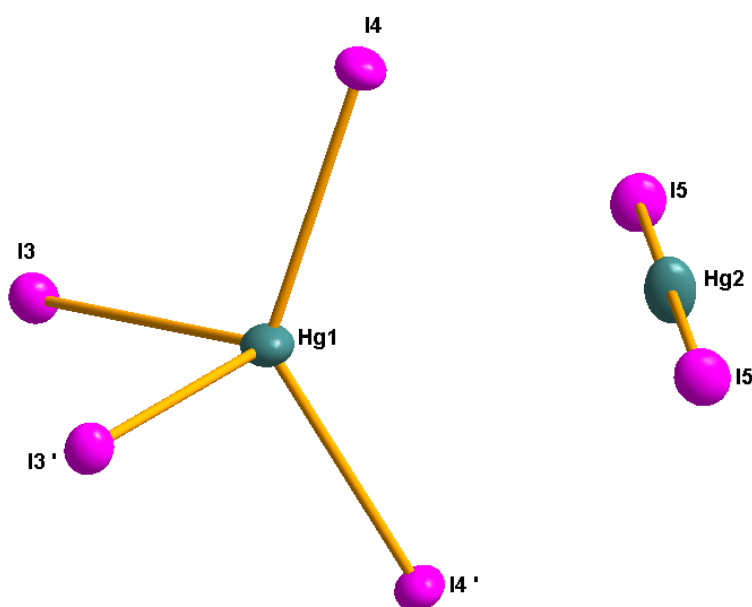


Figure 5.1.0-1: A section from the complete structure showing the two polymorphs separated by 3.64 \AA . Mercury atoms are shown in turquoise while iodine atoms are depicted in pink. All atoms are shown with 50% ellipsoid probability.

This special coordination influences the bond lengths and bond angles when compared to α – HgI_2 . The title compound has two crystallographically distinct iodine positions in the HgI_4 tetrahedron. Two iodine atoms (I4 and $\text{I4}'$) (Refer **Figure 5.1.1**) are “terminal” while the other two (I3 and $\text{I3}'$) are “bridging”. Thus, two adjacent HgI_4 share two iodine atoms, completing the coordination sphere of the Hg atom. Further in α – HgI_2 all four Hg-I distances are 2.783 Å [6]. In the case of the title compound, we have distortion from this value and two sets of bond lengths corresponding to bridging or terminal iodine atoms are seen. $d(\text{Hg1-I4})$ and $d(\text{Hg1-I4}')$ are 2.695 Å while $d(\text{Hg1-I3})$ and $d(\text{Hg1-I3}')$ are 2.91 Å. The bond angles also see a deviation. All four tetrahedral bonds in HgI_4 tetrahedron sum up to 112.54°. In the title compound all four angles are different. $\angle(\text{I3-Hg1-I4}) = 105.18$, $\angle(\text{I3}'\text{-Hg1-I4}') = 105.30$, $\angle(\text{I4-Hg1-I4}') = 131.34$ and $\angle(\text{I3-Hg1-I3}') = 100.62$. The crystal structure of the metastable yellow HgI_2 yielded by sublimation was determined by Jeffrey and Vlasse^[123]. The average Hg-I distance is 2.617 Å while the molecule is almost linear with I-Hg-I angle being 179.3(3)°. The present compound is completely linear with I-Hg-I angle being 179.99°. The average Hg-I distance is 2.59 Å, slightly less than the yellow HgI_2 .

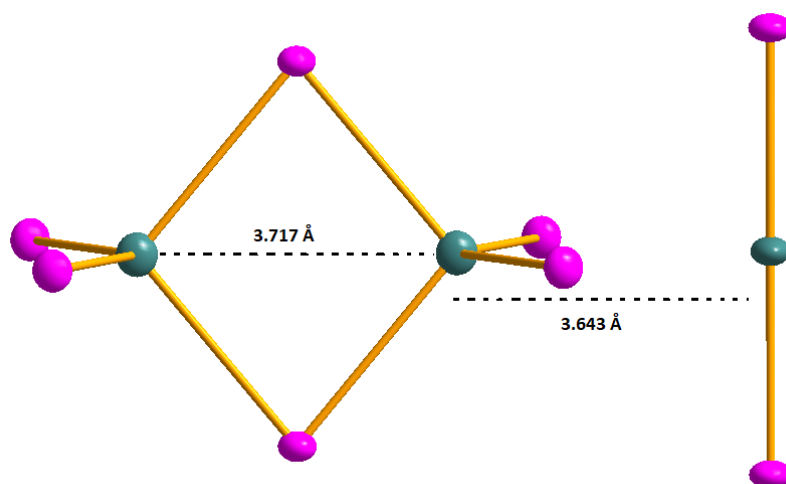


Figure 5.1.2: Hg_2I_6 and HgI_2 subunits as a part of the total crystal structure. Mercury atoms are shown in turquoise while iodine atoms are depicted in pink. All atoms are shown with 50% ellipsoid probability.

Figure 5.1.2 depicts the completely grown Hg_2I_6 unit with the bridging iodine atoms and the linear HgI_2 as a sub- unit of the complete crystal structure. The Hg-Hg distance bridged by the iodine atoms is 3.717 Å which is longer than the $d(\text{Hg1}\cdots\text{Hg2})$ (Refer **Figure 5.1.2:**) which sums

up to 3.643 Å. It is noteworthy to observe that the mercury atoms from the red and the yellow polymorph are closer to each other than the mercury atoms in the red polymorph itself. The I-I distance is larger in the linear form when compared to the tetrahedral one with I3-I3' being 4.47 Å and I5-I5' being 5.19 Å. It is also noticeable that both Hg atoms lie in the same plane.

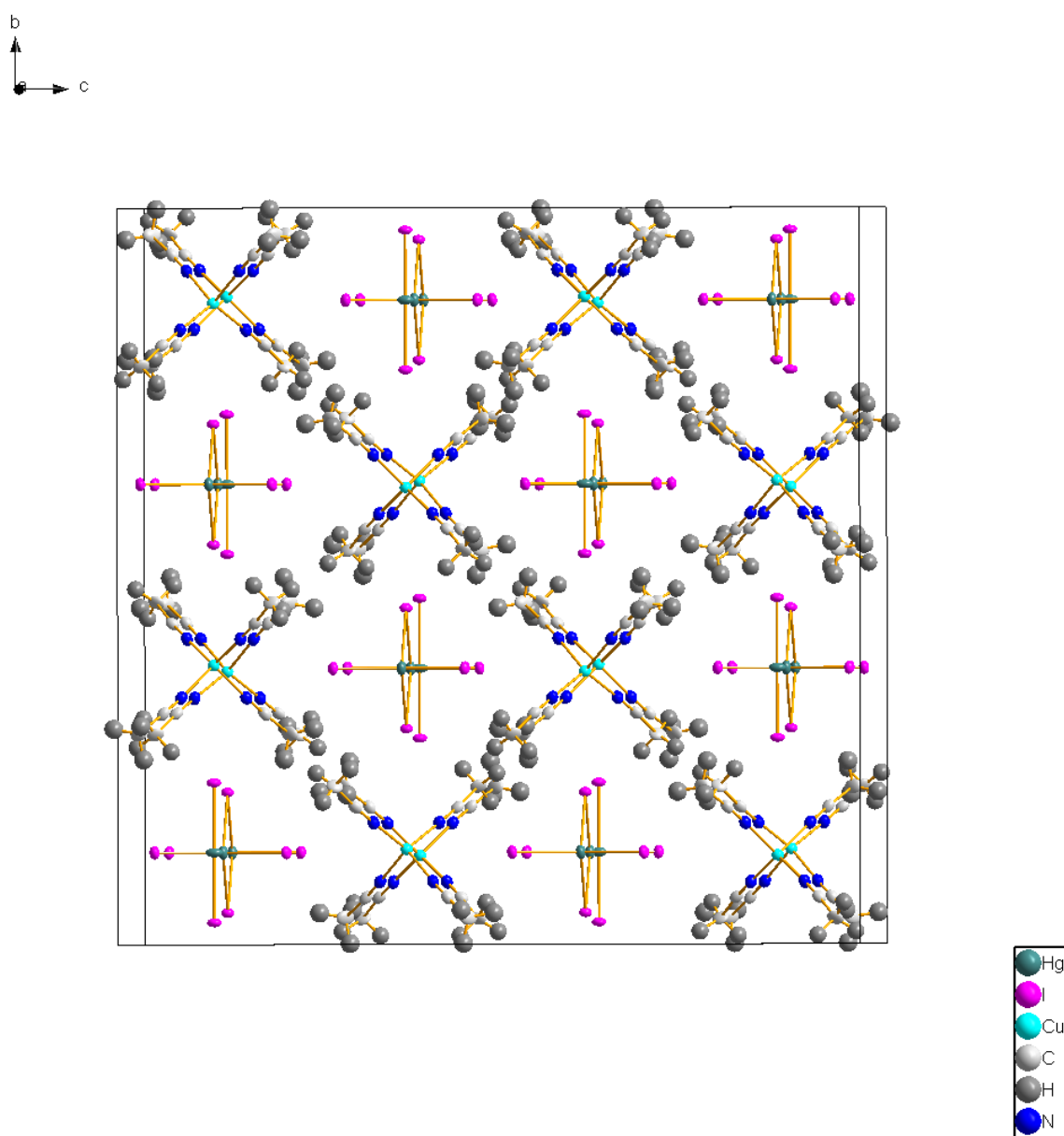


Figure 5.1.2: 3-D packing results in discrete mercuric iodide subunits flanked by Cu-MeCN network. All atoms are shown with 50% ellipsoid probability.

When the molecule is packed in 3 dimensions, one can see that the Hg_2I_6 and HgI_2 sub units are enclaved in the pockets created by the $\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4$ network (Refer **Figure 5.1.3**). Each

(Hg₂I₆) (HgI₂) moiety is discrete and is flanked by four Cu(MeCN)₄ sub units creating a pseudo host – guest type structure. It is a well-established fact that complexes of the type [Cu(CH₃CN)₄]X, X = BF₄⁻, PF₆⁻, ClO₄⁻ serve as precursor in non-aqueous syntheses of Cu(I) complexes as the coordinated acetonitrile ligands are easily displaced in other solvents^[131–134]. In the title compound we have tetrahedral Cu(I) coordinated to four acetonitrile ligands, much in the same fashion as the traditional compounds. Hg₂I₆ provides the necessary negative charges, making the overall complex neutral. Thus, the title compound serves to extend the scope of the [Cu(CH₃CN)₄]X type compounds.

5.2 The compound Cu₂AsS₂I

As mentioned in Introduction and Chapter 1, the coordination of transition metal halides to arseno-chalcogenide cage molecules often leads to cage degradation or further fragmentation. All adduct compounds synthesised and characterised in the present work all contain an intact arseno-chalcogenide cage. Solvothermal method was the favoured synthesis route for having good quality crystals suitable for single crystal X-ray diffraction experiment, albeit only few crystals were harvested each time. In order to get a phase pure product in reasonable quantity, synthesis of all reactions was also tried using the conventional solid-state route. The major challenge at this junction was the optimisation of temperature. Reactions were carried out with a temperature increase of 10 °C and monitored by powder X-ray diffraction experiment and thermal analysis (DTA) to check the purity so as to know exactly at what temperature a phase pure product will be obtained. This approach was successful for the adduct compound (AgI)₂·(As₄S₄) and (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) for which the temperatures were found to be 220 °C and 210 °C respectively. In a similar attempt for the phase pure synthesis of (CuI)₃·(As₄S₄) when the educts were tempered at 170 °C, instead of the desired product, an unexpected compound Cu₂AsS₂I was isolated which is the result of the cage decomposition.

5.2.1 Synthesis

CuI (0.285 g, 3 equiv) and As₄S₄ (0.214 g, 1 equiv) at 170 °C for 2 weeks. The educts were weighed, transferred in a quartz ampoule, evacuated, sealed, and then rested in oven. The heating rate was 1.5 °C/min, while the cooling rate was 0.5 °C/min. The resulting product was fine red powder with block type red crystals which were air stable for few weeks. Further, these crystals were analysed using single crystal X-ray diffraction experiment and REM/EDX.

5.2.2 Single Crystal X-ray Diffraction

Table 5.2.1: Table gives an overview of the crystallographic data and measurement parameters of Cu₂AsS₂I.

| | |
|---|---|
| Empirical Formula | Cu ₂ AsS ₂ I |
| Formula weight | 786.04 |
| Crystal colour and shape | Red block |
| Crystal system | monoclinic |
| Space group | P2 ₁ (Nr. 4) |
| <i>a</i> /Å | 7.23(8) |
| <i>b</i> / Å | 4.68(6) |
| <i>c</i> / Å | 8.15(2) |
| α /° | 90 |
| β /° | 103.27 |
| γ /° | 90 |
| <i>V</i> /Å ³ , <i>Z</i> | 269.07, 2 |
| Absorption coefficient(μ)/ mm ⁻¹ | 20.34 |
| ρ_{calc} /g/cm ³ | 4.85 |
| Diffractometer | Rigaku Super Nova |
| Radiation, temperature | Mo K α (λ = 0.71073 Å), 123 K |
| θ -range/° | 5.78 – 75.05 |
| <i>hkl</i> -range/° | -12 ≤ <i>h</i> ≤ 12 -4 ≤ <i>k</i> ≤ 7 -13 ≤ <i>l</i> ≤ 13 |
| Absorption correction | numerical (gaussian, Scale3 Abspack) |
| Number of reflexes | 7170 |
| Independent reflections | 2308 |
| <i>R</i> _o , <i>R</i> _{int} | 0.0354, 0.0326 |
| Completeness | 96 % |
| Structure solution | SHELXT |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Structure refinement | SHELXT - 2014 |
| Data/Restraints/Parameters | 2308/1/55 |
| Goof | 1.050 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [$I > 2\sigma(I)$] | 0.0290, 0.0663 |
| R_1 , wR_2 [all reflexes] | 0.0304, 0.0675 |
| Largest diff. peak/hole/e \AA^{-3} | 2.32/-2.53 |

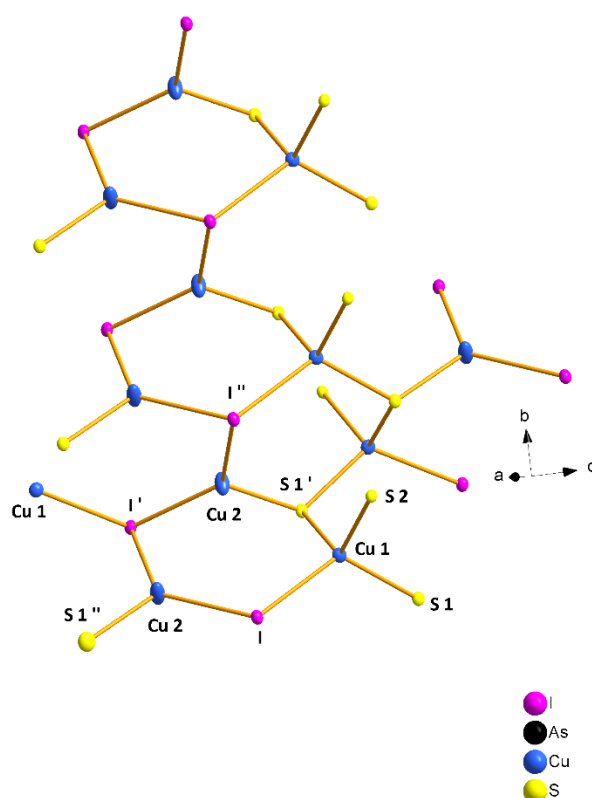


Figure 5.2.1: A section of the complete crystal structure of the compound $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$. Arsenic atoms are not shown for the sake of simplicity. All atoms are shown with 60% ellipsoid probability.

The positions and isotropic displacement parameters can be found in Appendix in **Table A.46**. The anisotropic displacement parameters are listed in **Table A.47**. The bond lengths and bond angles can be found in **Table A.48** and **Table A.49**. **Figure 5.2.1** depicts a part of the complete crystal structure of the compound $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$. The structure can be best described as chair-like half step wherein CuI serves as a linker between an infinite one-dimensional chain consisting

of sulphur, arsenic and copper. The structure consists of two types of neighbouring six membered rings, viz- Ring 1 consisting of $\text{Cu}_3\text{I}_2\text{S}$ and Ring 2 consisting of Cu_3IS_2 (See **Figure 5.2.1**). Ring 1 creates a stacking sequence in the (010) direction whilst Ring 2 is stacked in between two such rings sharing a common face. As mentioned in **Section 3.1**, copper(I) halides are known for their flexibility and can take on a range of different coordination. In the compound under consideration, Cu1 shows a tetrahedral coordination with four neighbours while Cu2 with three neighbours, adopts a trigonal coordination.

Table 5.2.2: Bond angles for Cu1(tetrahedral coordination) and Cu2(trigonal coordination).

| Bond | Bond Angle/ ° |
|-------------|---------------|
| S2-Cu1-S1 | 107.05 |
| S1-Cu1-I | 120.35 |
| S1'-Cu1-I | 107.22 |
| S2-Cu1-S1' | 115.77 |
| I'-Cu2-I | 127.97 |
| S1'-Cu2-I | 114.51 |
| S1''-Cu2-I' | 117.39 |

Table 5.2.3: Selected bond lengths for the compound $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$.

| Bond | Bond length / Å |
|---------|-----------------|
| Cu1-S2 | 2.299 |
| Cu1-S1 | 2.309 |
| Cu1-I | 2.661 |
| Cu1-S1' | 2.281 |
| Cu2-S1' | 2.251 |
| Cu2-I' | 2.556 |
| Cu2-I'' | 2.536 |

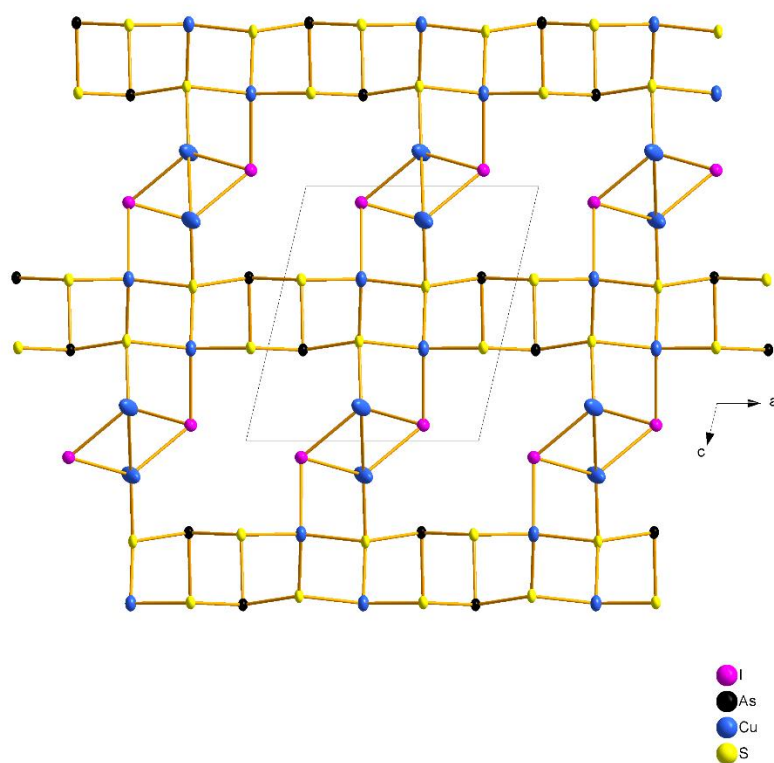


Figure 5.2.2: A section of the crystal structure $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ as seen along the b axis. Infinite 1-D As-S-Cu ‘rods’ run along the a axis which are connected to each other by $[\text{Cu}_2\text{I}_2]$ dimers.

Figure 5.2.2 depicts a part of the crystal structure of $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ along b axis. It is seen that an infinite 1-D chain/rods of As-S-Cu which run parallel to the a axis are connected to each other through $[\text{Cu}_2\text{I}_2]$ dimers. The distance between the copper atoms in these dimers $d(\text{Cu}_2\text{-Cu}_2)$ amounts to 3.149 \AA . This is large enough distance and any $d^{10}\text{-}d^{10}$ cuprophilic interactions can be excluded. $[\text{Cu}_2\text{I}_2]$ dimers are separated from each other by 4.28 \AA ^[135,136]. The shortest possible distance between any two As-S-Cu layers is $d(\text{S-S})$ amounting to 6.279 \AA .

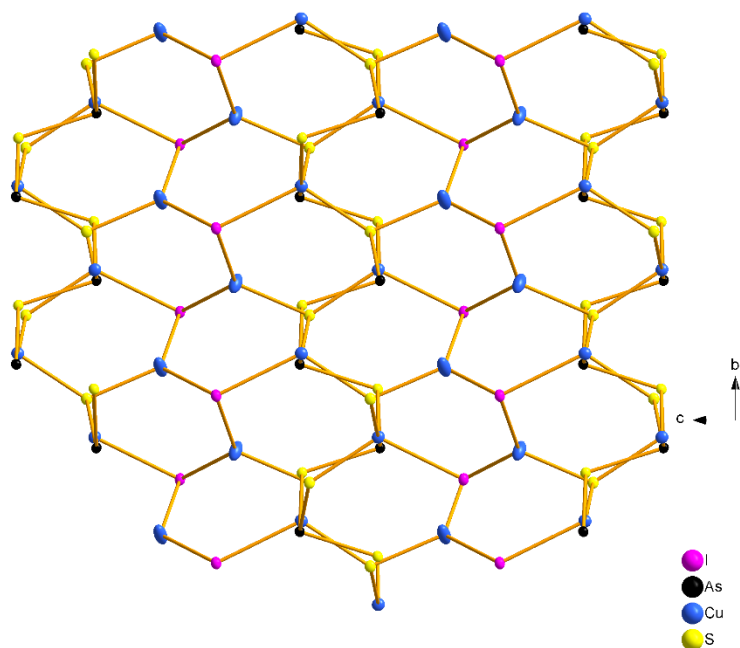


Figure 5.2.3: A section of the crystal structure of $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ as seen along the a axis. The six membered rings are seen to overlap giving rise to a beehive like motif.

5.2.3 SEM and EDX Analysis

For the scanning electron microscopic investigations and the EDX analysis, one of the shiny red blocks contained in the batch was separated under the light microscope and glued to the carbon-coated carrier. It must be noted here that only few crystals of the desired product were found in each reaction batch. **Figure 5.2.4** shows a scanning electron microscopic image of a $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ at a cathode voltage of 20 kV and **Table 5.2.4** shows the results.

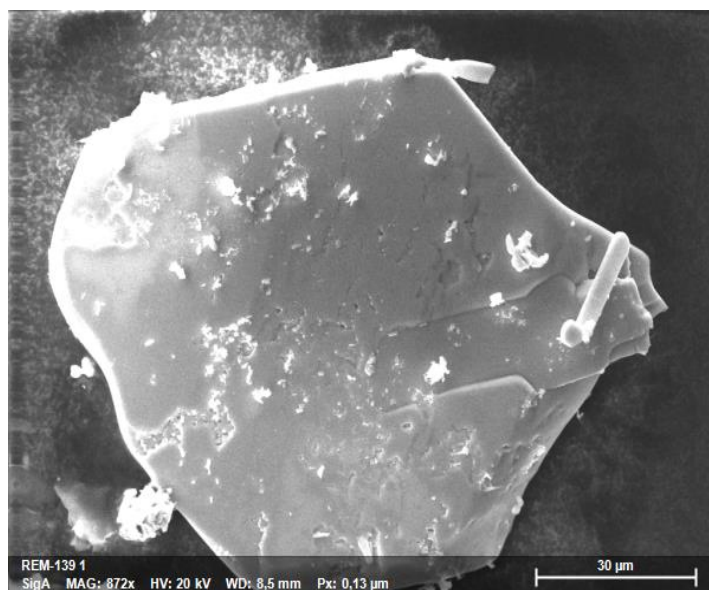


Figure 5.2.4: Electron microscopic image of a crystal of the adduct $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$ with an excitation voltage of 20kV.

Table 5.2.4: Result of energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy and calculated proportions of arsenic, sulphur, copper and iodine in the compound $\text{Cu}_2\text{AsS}_2\text{I}$.

| Element | As | S | Cu | I |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Abs. Error/ % | 1.49 | 1.71 | 2.45 | 2.65 |
| Rel. Error/ % | 9.93 | 11.25 | 8.33 | 8.73 |
| EDX results/Atom% | 15.98 | 34.15 | 33.29 | 17.21 |
| Calculated Results/Atom % | 16.66 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 16.66 |

6. Summary and Outlook

In the present work we were able to synthesise adduct compounds of late transition metal halides with arseno - chalcogenide cages (As_4Q_n , $\text{Q} = \text{S} / \text{Se}$; $n = 3/4$) taking this chemistry one step further. In contrast to the common observation of the degradation or decomposition of the cage compounds once bound to the metal halide matrix, here in all the compounds, the As_4Q_n cages remained intact. Further for the first time adduct compounds of silver halides with arseno - chalcogenide cages were successfully synthesised and characterised. Albeit phase pure synthesis for all the compounds still remains a synthetic challenge. With hydrothermal synthesis it was possible to produce crystals of suitable quality for single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis. Phase pure synthesis via high temperature solid state route was employed resulting in optimisation of reaction temperature for the adduct compounds $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$. The aforementioned adduct compounds present a rare case of Ag-As coordination, indicating the fact that silver necessarily does not have any preference towards sulphur/selenium and arsenic. Exploration in this direction gave a further impetus to study As_4S_4 as neutral ligand. The major challenge remains the phase pure synthesis of the adduct compounds. Again, light needs to shed on as to why $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ has a stoichiometry 1:2, while $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ and $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ have 1:1. Further, population analysis would prove fruitful in investigating the strengthening of As-As bond in the cages, albeit very meagre. A logical step forward would be the synthesis of analogous Au(I) compounds. Herein one has to be careful as Au(I)X are highly susceptible to oxidation or decomposition. It would also be interesting in the future to evaluate the reactivity of As_4Se_x with AgBr and AgCl.

In the next part of the work, new inclusion compounds were synthesised. In these compounds the highly disordered pnictogen chalcogenide cages ($\text{As}_4\text{Se}_{3/4}$) are embedded in a $(\text{ICu}_4)@I_{12}$ matrix which is connected through HgI_4 tetrahedra. Together with other very similar compounds - $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{Pn}_4\text{S}_x)$ ($\text{Pn} = \text{P}, \text{As}$) and $\text{Cd}_7\text{I}_{12}\text{S} \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_x)$ it was possible to develop a reasonable formula and a structural model which also fits in the general scheme of the nature of these compounds. The formula must be verified in further works in order to get a general notation. In view of this, it is reasonable to synthesise mixed halide inclusion compounds in the future, for example $(\text{CuBr})_7(\text{MI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Q}_n)$, where $\text{M} = \text{Zn/Cd/Hg}$, $\text{Q} = \text{S/Se}$, $n = 3/4$. Due to the very similar electron density of arsenic and selenium, these atoms could not be

determined by X - ray diffraction. Further NMR studies would be instrumental in more detailed structural elucidation.

According to the literature survey, it is observed that we have adduct compounds with metals on the left-hand side of the periodic table, for example, with Ti, W, Ta and also with that on the right, for example, with Cu, Ag and Hg. It would be highly interesting to see whether we can develop adduct compounds of metals which lie in the middle, for example, Fe, Ni or Co.

7. References

- (1) Rao, C. N. R.; Gopalakrishnan, J. *New Directions in Solid State Chemistry*, 2nd ed.; Cambridge University Press, **1997**.
- (2) M. Jansen, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2002**, *41* (20), 3746–3766.
- (3) M. Jansen, *Angew. Chem.* **2002**, *114* (20), 3896–3917, German Edition.
- (4) A. Rabenau, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1985**, *24* (12), 1026–1040.
- (5) H. Schäfer, *Chemical Transport Reactions*; Elsevier, **2016**.
- (6) J.B.Wiley, R.B.Kaner, *Science* **1992**, *255* (5048), 1093–1097.
- (7) W. Milius, A. Rabenau, *Mat. Res. Bull.* **1987**, *22* (11), 1493–1497.
- (8) M.H.Möller, W. Jeitschko, *J.Solid State Chem.* **1986**, *65* (2), 178–189.
- (9) A. Pfitzner, E. Freudenthaler, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1995**, *34* (15), 1647–1649.
- (10) A.Pfitzner, E. Freudenthaler, *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1997**, *52* (2), 199–202.
- (11) A. Pfitzner, S. Reiser, *Inorg. Chem.* **1999**, *38* (10), 2451–2454.
- (12) A. Pfitzner, S. Reiser, T. Nilges, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2000**, *39* (22), 4160–4162.
- (13) S. Nilges, T. Nilges, H. Haeuseler, A. Pfitzner, *J. Mol. Struct.* **2004**, *706* (1-3), 89–94.
- (14) M. Bräu, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2008**.

- (15) T. Rödl, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2013**.
- (16) R. G. Pearson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1963**, 85 (22), 3533–3539.
- (17) J. J. O'Connor, A.F. Armington, *Mat. Res. Bull.* **1971**, 6 (8), 765–769.
- (18) C. Vitzthumecker, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2019**.
- (19) STOE -WinXPOW, *Vol.Version 3.0.2.5*, STOE & Cie GmbH, Darmstadt, **2011**.
- (20) Crysalis-Pro, *Vol.Version 1.171.40.14a*, Rigaku Oxford Diffraction, **2018**.
- (21) O. V. Dolomanov, L. J. Bourhis, R. J. Gildea, J. A. K. Howard, H. Puschmann, *J. Appl. Cryst.* **2009**, 42 (2), 339–341.
- (22) G. M. Sheldrick, *Acta Crystallogr. A*, **2015**, 71 (Pt 1), 3–8.
- (23) G. M. Sheldrick, *Acta Crystallogr. A*, **2008**, 64 (Pt 1), 112–122.
- (24) V. Petricek, M. Dusek, L. Palatinus, *Z. Kristallogr.* **2014**, 229, 345.
- (25) A. L. Spek, *J Appl Cryst*, **2003**, 36 (1), 7–13.
- (26) V. Diamond, *Crystal Impact GbR*, Bonn, **2017**.
- (27) OMNIC™ Spectra Software, *V.OMNIC 9*, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, **2012**.
- (28) V. OMEGA, Bruins Instruments, Puchheim, **2004**.
- (29) P. Kubelka, F. Munk, *Z. Techn. Phys.* **1931**, 12, 593–601.

- (30) ZEISS - Smart SEM, Ver. 6.05, Ed **2018**.
- (31) BRUKER - Quantax - Esprit, Ver. 2.1.1.17832, Ed **2018**.
- (32) Zahner Meßtechnik GmbH & Co, Ver. Z.3.03, Thales Flink, Kronach, **2015**.
- (33) S. Huber, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2017**.
- (34) C. De-Giorgi, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2021**.
- (35) A. Pfitzner, *Chem. Eur. J.* **2000**, 6 (11), 1891–1898.
- (36) A. Pfitzner, *Habilitationsschrift*, Universität Siegen, 2000
- (37) J. Wachter, *Coord. Chem. Rev.* **2010**, 254 (17-18), 2078–2085.
- (38) P. Schwarz, J. Wachter, M. Zabel, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2008**, 35, 5460–5463.
- (39) A. Biegerl, C. Gröger, H. R. Kalbitzer, J. Wachter, M. Zabel, *Zeit. Anorganische und Allg. Chemie*, **2010**, 636 (5), 770–774.
- (40) A. Biegerl, E. Brunner, C. Gröger, M. Scheer, J. Wachter, M. Zabel, *Chem. Eur. J.* **2007**, 13 (33), 9270–9276.
- (41) A. Biegerl, C. Gröger, H. R. Kalbitzer, A. Pfitzner, J. Wachter, R. Weihrich, M. Zabel, *Jour. Solid State Chem.* **2011**, 184 (7), 1719–1725.
- (42) A. Pfitzner, S. Reiser, H-J. Deiseroth, *Zeit. Anorg und allg. Chemie*, **1999**, 625 (12), 2196–2201.
- (43) A. Biegerl, D. Piryazev, M. Scheer, J. Wachter, A. Virovets, M. Zabel, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2011**, 27, 4248–4255.

- (44) S. Reiser, T. Nilges, A. Pfitzner, *Zeit. Anorg und allg. Chemie*, **2003**, 629 (3), 563–568.
- (45) S. Reiser, G. Brunklaus, J.H. Hong, J. C. C Chan, H. Eckert, A. Pfitzner, *Chem. Eur. J.* **2002**, 8 (18), 4228–4233.
- (46) A. Pfitzner, S. Reiser, *Inorg. Chem.* **1999**, 38 (10), 2451–2454.
- (47) A. Pfitzner; S. Reiser, H-J. Deiseroth, *Zeit. Anorg und allg. Chemie*, **1999**, 625 (12), 2196–2201.
- (48) J. Wachter, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1998**, 37 (6), 750–768.
- (49) T. Bernert, *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* 5398 (1), 20–26.
- (50) S. Weinbaum. *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* **1934**, (1-6), 48–53.
- (51) D. C . Craig, N. C. Stephenson, *Acta Cryst.* **1965**, 19 (4), 543–547.
- (52) A.Müller, R. Blachnik, *Z. anorg. allg. Chem*, **2003**, 629 (10), 1833–1838.
- (53) A. Pfitzner. *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* 9142 (2-3), 281–294.
- (54) W. F Kuhs, R. Nitsche, K. Scheunemann, *Mat. Res. Bull.* **1979**, 14 (2), 241–248.
- (55) M. F. Bräu, A. Pfitzner, *Angew. Chem.International ed.* **2006**, 45 (27), 4464–4467.
- (56) M. F. Bräu, A. Pfitzner, *Z. anorg. allg. Chem*, **2007**, 633 (7), 935–937.
- (57) A. Biegerl, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2011**.
- (58) P. Schwarz, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2011**.

- (59) T.Rödl, A. Pfitzner, *Z. anorg. allg. Chem.* **2010**, 636 (11), 2052.
- (60) E. Freundenthaler, *Solid State Ion.* **1997**, 101-103, 1053–1059.
- (61) A. Pfitzner, E. Freundenthaler, *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* **1995**, 210 (1), 59.
- (62) A. Pfitzner, E. Freundenthaler, *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* **1997**, 212 (2), 103–109.
- (63) W. Milius, *Z. anorg. allg. Chem.* **1990**, 586 (1), 175–184.
- (64) U.v.Alpen, J. Fenner, A. Rabenau, B. Predel, G. Schluckebier, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1978**, 438, 5-14.
- (65) J. Fenner, A. Rabenau, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1976**, 426 (1), 7–14.
- (66) J. Fenner, H. Schulz, *Acta Crystallogr B Struct Crystallogr Cryst Chem* **1979**, 35 (2), 307–311.
- (67) R. Bachmann, K. D. Kreuer, A. Rabenau, H. Schulz, *Acta Cryst B* **1982**, 38 (9), 2361–2364.
- (68) T. Sakuma, T. Kaneko, H. Takahashi, K.T. Honma, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* **1991**, 60 (3), 1136–1137.
- (69) T. Sakuma, T. Kaneko, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* **1991**, 60 (9), 3188–3189.
- (70) W. Milius; A. Rabenau. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 219 (2), 243–244.
- (71) A. Pfitzner, T. Nilges, H.-J Deiseroth, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1999**, 625 (2), 201–206.
- (72) W. Milius. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 822 (8), 990–992.

- (73) J. Fenner, *Acta Cryst B*, **1976**, 32 (11), 3084–3086.
- (74) A. Pfitzner, S. Zimmerer, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1996**, 622 (5), 853–857.
- (75) A. Pfitzner, S. Zimmerer, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1995**, 621 (6), 969–974.
- (76) H. M Haendler, P. M. Carkner, *J. Solid State Chem.* **1979**, 29 (1), 35–39.
- (77) T. Sakuma, T. Kaneko, T. Kurita, H. Takahashi, *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.* **1991**, 60 (5), 1608–1611.
- (78) A. Pfitzner, S. Zimmerer, *Z. Kristallogr. – Cryst. Mater.* **1997**, 212 (3), 203–207.
- (79) A. Pfitzner, S. Zimmerer, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1997**, 36 (9), 982–984.
- (80) A. Pfitzner, *Chem. Eur. J.* **1997**, 3 (12), 2032–2038.
- (81) A. Pfitzner, *Inorg. Chem.* **1998**, 37 (20), 5164–5167.
- (82) A. Pfitzner; F. Baumann, W. Kaim, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1998**, 37 (13-14), 1955–1957.
- (83) A. Pfitzner, S. Reiser, *Inorg. Chem.* **1999**, 38(10), 2451–2454.
- (84) S. Reiser, G. Brunklaus, J. H Hong, J. C. C Chan, H. Eckert, A. Pfitzner *Chem. Eur. J.* **2002**, 8 (18), 4228–4233.
- (85) S. Reiser, T. Nilges, A. Pfitzner, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem*, **2003**, 629, 563–568.
- (86) A. Pfitzner; S. Reiser, H.-J Deiseroth *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* ,**1999**, 625 (12), 2196–2201.
- (87) A. Pfitzner; S. Reiser, T. Nilges. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2000**, 39 (22), 4160–4162.

- (88) S. Nilges, T. Nilges, H. Haeuseler, A. Pfitzner *J. Mol. Structure.* **2004**, 706 (1-3), 89–94.
- (89) A. Biegerl, C. Gröger, H. R. Kalbitzer, A. Pfitzner, J. Wachter, R. Wehrich, M. Zabel, *J. Solid State Chem.* **2011**, 184 (7), 1719–1725.
- (90) A. Biegerl, C. Gröger, H. R. Kalbitzer, J. Wachter, M. Zabel, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **2010**, 636 (5), 770–774.
- (91) A. Biegerl.; E. Brunner, C. Gröger, M. Scheer, J. Wachter, M. Zabel. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2007**, 13 (33), 9270–9276.
- (92) M. Sehr, *Masterarbeit*, Universität Regensburg, **2017**.
- (93) D. Hoppe, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2009**.
- (94) H. Nowottnick, K. Stumpf, R. Blachnik, H. Reuter, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem* **1999**, 625 (4), 693–697.
- (95) H. J. Whitfield *J. Chem. Soc., A.* **1970**, 1800–1803.
- (96) H. J. Whitfield. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1973**, 17, 1737–1738.
- (97) A. Gavezzotti, F. Demartin, C. Castellano, I. Campostrini. *Phys Chem Minerals.* **2013**, 40 (2), 175–182.
- (98) T. Ito, N. Morimoto, R. Sadanaga *Acta Cryst.* **1952**, 5 (6), 775–782.
- (99) E. J. Porter, G. M. Sheldrick. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1972**, 13, 1347–1349
- (100) Kyono, *Am Min.* **2005**, 90 (10), 1563–1570.

- (101) P. Bonazzi, S. Menchetti, G. Pratesi. *Am Min.* **1995**, *80* (3-4), 400–403.
- (102) H. J Whitfield. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1973**, *17*, 1740.
- (103) L. Bindi, V. Popova, P. Bonazzi. *The Canad. Minerl.* **2003**, *41* (6), 1463–1468.
- (104) P. Bonazzi.; L. Bindi.; V. Popova.; G. Pratesi, S. Menchetti. *Am Min.* **2003**, *88* (11-12), 1796–1800.
- (105) T. Nilges.; S. Reiser, J. H Hong, E.Gaudin, A. Pfitzner, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2002**, *4* (23), 5888–5894.
- (106) A. Pfitzner, *Chem. Eur. J.* **1997**, *3* (12), 2032–2038.
- (107) H.-J. Deiseroth, M. Wagener, E. Neumann, E. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2004**, *2004* (24), 4755–4758.
- (108) P. Weis, D. Kratzert, I. Krossing, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2018**, *27*, 3203–3212.
- (109) P. Weis, *Dissertation*, Universität Freiburg, **2019**.
- (110) T. J Bastow, H. J .Whitfield, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1977**, *10*, 959.
- (111) A. F.Holleman,E. Wiberg, *Lehrbuch der Anorganischen Chemie*, 91.–100. Aufl. Reprint 2019; De Gruyter, **1985**.
- (112) B.Bogdanov, B. Georgiev, K. Angelova, K. Yaneva, *Natural & Mathematical Science*,International Science Conference,Stara Zagora, Bulgaria, **2009**.
- (113) K. L Moran, T. E Gier, W. T. A Harrison, G. D. Stucky, H Eckert, K. Eichele, R. E Wasylishen. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1993**, *115* (23), 10553–10558.

- (114) R. Burnus, G. Meyer, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **1991**, 602 (1), 31–37.
- (115) J. H. Hong, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2004**
- (116) I. Chatti, A. Delahaye, L. Fournaison, J.-P. B. Petit, *Energy Convers. Manag.* **2005**, 46 (9-10), 1333–1343.
- (117) L. Mandelcorn, *Clathrates. Chem. Rev.* **1959**, 59 (5), 827–839.
- (118) F. Kubel, *Ferroelectrics*. **1994**, 160, 61-65.
- (119) G. Berset, W. Depmeier, R. Boutellier, H. Schmid, *Acta Cryst* **1985**, C41 1694-1696.
- (120) R. J. Nelmes, F. R. Thornley, *J. Phys. C: Solid State Phys.* **1974**, 7 (21), 3855–3874.
- (121) O. Crottaz, F. Kubel, H. Schmid, *J. Solid State Chem.* **1995**, 120 (1), 60–63.
- (122) S. Maderlehner, *Dissertation*, Universität Regensburg, **2015**.
- (123) G. A. Jeffrey, M. Vlasse, *Inorg. Chem.* **1967**, 6 (2), 396–399.
- (124) M. Oliveria, *Solid State Ion.* **1988**, 28-30, 1332–1337.
- (125) R. H. Bube, *Phys. Rev.* **1957**, 106 (4), 703–717.
- (126) G. A. Jeffrey, M. Vlasse, *Inorg. Chem.* **1967**, 6 (2), 396–399.
- (127) M. Hostettler, H. Birkedal, *Chimia*, **2001**, 55 (6), 541–545.
- (128) M. Hostettler, H. Birkedal, D. Schwarzenbach, *Acta crystallogr. Sec B, Struct Sci* **2002**, 58 (6), 903–913. (129)

- (130) M. Hostettler, H. Birkedal, D. Schwarzenbach, *Helv.Chim.Acta* , **2003**, 86 (5), 1410–1422
- (131) J. R Black, W. Levason, M. Webster, *Acta Cryst C*, **1995**, 51 (4), 623–625.
- (132) H. H. Morgan, *J. Chem. Soc., Trans.* **1923**, 123, 2901–2907.
- (133) E. J Parish, H.Qin, B. H. Lipshutz, C.T .Lee, *Encyclopedia of reagents for organic synthesis*; Paquette, L. A., Ed.; Wiley, **1995**
- (134) H.-G. Huang, W. Li, D. Zhong, H.-C. Wang, J. Zhao, W.-B. Liu, *Chemical Science*, **2021**, 12 (9), 3210–3215.
- (135) N. V. S. Harisomayajula, S. Makovetskyi, Y.-C Tsai, *Chem. Eur. J.* **2019**, 25 (38), 8936–8954.
- (136) S. Sculfort, P. Braunstein, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2011**, 40 (5), 2741–2760.

8. Appendix

Photos of mounted crystals for single crystal diffraction experiment



$(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$



$(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$



$(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$



$(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$



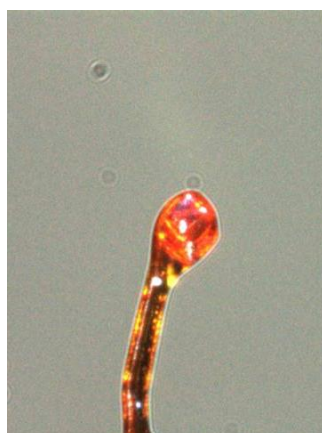
$(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$



$(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$



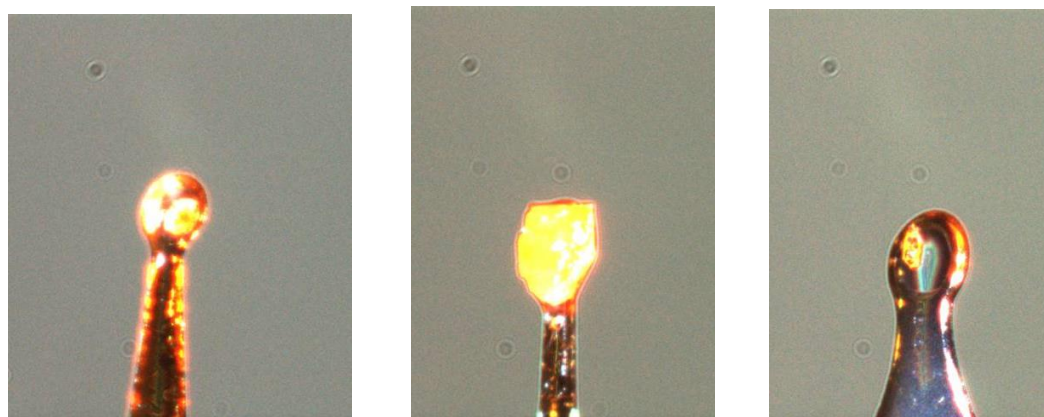
$(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$



$(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$



$(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$



$(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$

$[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$

$\text{As}_2\text{Cu}_2\text{I}_2\text{S}_4$

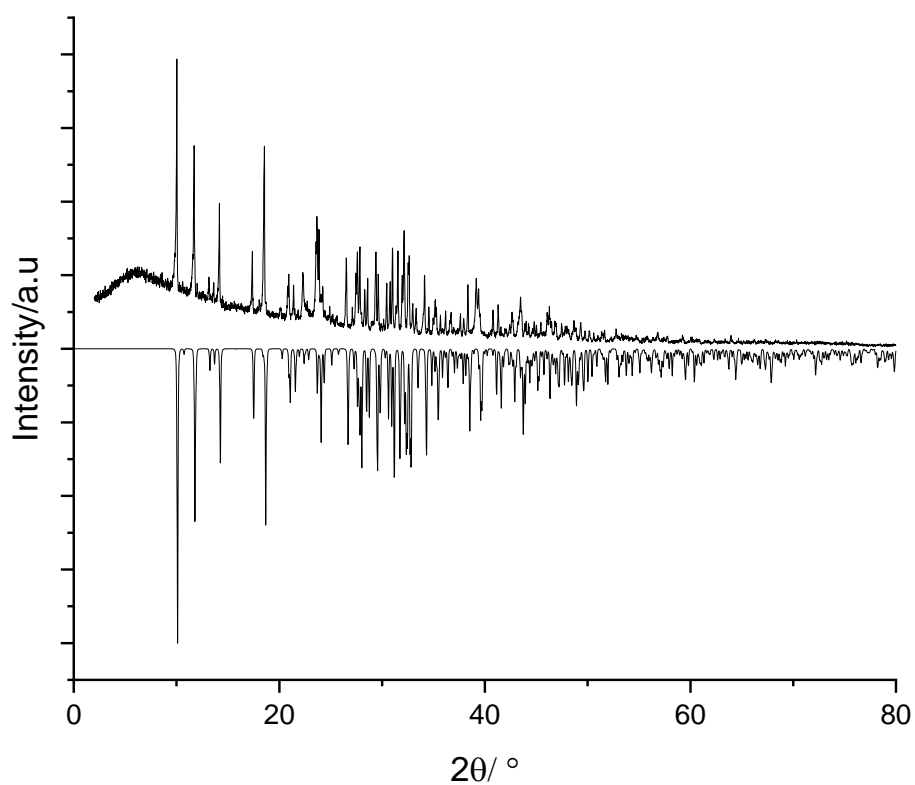


Figure A.1: Measured powder pattern of $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ (positive intensity) in comparison to the theoretical powder pattern (negative intensity) derived from SC -XRD data.

Table A.1: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| I1 | 2i | -2279.4(4) | 6791.7(4) | 10056.7(3) | 11.40(8) |
| I2 | 2i | -1615.8(4) | 1327.1(4) | 8517.1(3) | 11.77(8) |
| Ag2 | 2i | -58.2(5) | 3792.3(5) | 8331.6(4) | 15.59(9) |
| Ag1 | 2i | 9530.1(5) | 1616.5(5) | 939.0(4) | 17.41(1) |
| As4 | 2i | 2341.5(6) | 3341.5(6) | 5486.4(5) | 9.23(1) |
| As3 | 2i | 4770.3(6) | 3999.2(6) | 1839.2(5) | 9.74(1) |
| As2 | 2i | 5659.9(6) | 2203.7(6) | 4823.5(5) | 9.62(1) |
| As1 | 2i | 4547.1(6) | 1117.1(6) | 1934.0(5) | 9.52(1) |
| S2 | 2i | 6390.4(1) | 133.0(1) | 3061.2(3) | 9.9(2) |
| S4 | 2i | 2311.9(1) | 5279.8(1) | 3973.4(3) | 10.9(2) |
| S3 | 2i | 6630.9(1) | 3788.8(1) | 2988.9(3) | 9.9(2) |
| S1 | 2i | 2006.4(2) | 1552.2(1) | 4086.8(3) | 11.4(2) |

Table A.2: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| I1 | 11.79(1) | 9.91(1) | 13.61(6) | 0.87(2) | -7.46(1) | -2.04(1) |
| I2 | 12.24(2) | 11.28(2) | 13.65(1) | 2.65(2) | -6.87(1) | -4.46(1) |
| Ag2 | 16.78(7) | 14.2(2) | 13.03(2) | -0.91(1) | -3.74(1) | -5.18(1) |
| Ag1 | 15.77(7) | 16.1(2) | 18.1(2) | 1.95(1) | -7.17(1) | -2.08(4) |
| As4 | 9.5(2) | 9.3(2) | 8.0(2) | 0.60(17) | -3.44(17) | -2.11(2) |
| As3 | 11.1(2) | 10.6(2) | 8.8(2) | 3.29(18) | -5.54(2) | -3.31(2) |
| As2 | 11.2(2) | 9.9(2) | 9.8(2) | 1.98(18) | -6.63(2) | -3.05(1) |
| As1 | 10.4(2) | 9.6(2) | 8.8(2) | 0.04(18) | -4.99(2) | -2.31(1) |
| S4 | 11.5(5) | 9.3(6) | 11.1(5) | 1.3(4) | -5.6(4) | -0.9(4) |
| S3 | 10.3(5) | 10.7(6) | 10.9(5) | 3.3(4) | -5.9(4) | -4.4(4) |
| S1 | 10.9(5) | 12.5(6) | 11.1(6) | 0.7(4) | -4.3(4) | -4.9(4) |

Table A.3: Selected bond lengths for $(AgI)_2 \cdot (As_4S_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|------------|
| I1' | Ag2 | 2.7785(5) | As4 | S4 | 2.2359(14) |
| I1'' | Ag2 | 2.9694(5) | As4 | S1 | 2.2216(1) |
| I | Ag1 | 2.9095(5) | As3 | As1 | 2.5643(7) |
| I2'' | Ag2 | 2.8082(5) | As3 | S4 | 2.2407(12) |
| I2 | Ag1 | 2.9422(5) | As3 | S3 | 2.2767(12) |
| I2' | Ag1 | 2.8619(5) | As2 | S2 | 2.2390(12) |
| Ag2 | As4 | 2.6185(6) | As2 | S3 | 2.2796(13) |
| Ag1 | S3 | 2.6311(1) | As1 | S2 | 2.2638(12) |
| As4 | As2 | 2.5360(6) | As1 | S1 | 2.2441(12) |

Table A.4: Selected bond angles for $(AgI)_2 \cdot (As_4S_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| As1 | S2 | As2 | 103.24 | S3 | Ag1 | I2 | 100.51 |
| As1 | S1 | As4 | 99.89 | I2 | Ag1 | I2' | 116.50 |
| As4 | S4 | As3 | 100.16 | I2' | Ag1 | I1 | 96.94 |
| As2 | S3 | As3 | 102.25 | S3 | Ag1 | I1 | 105.09 |
| S1 | As4 | As2 | 101.89 | As4 | Ag2 | I2'' | 104.74 |
| S1 | As1 | As3 | 99.80 | I2'' | Ag2 | I1' | 117.51 |
| S2 | As1 | S1 | 94.79 | I1' | Ag2 | I1'' | 94.24 |
| S2 | As2 | As4 | 98.23 | As4 | Ag2 | I1'' | 100.74 |
| S2 | As1 | As3 | 97.95 | | | | |
| S4 | As3 | As1 | 99.63 | | | | |
| S4 | As4 | As2 | 101.54 | | | | |
| S4 | As4 | S1 | 96.34 | | | | |
| S3 | As3 | S4 | 93.03 | | | | |
| S3 | As2 | S2 | 91.62 | | | | |
| S3 | As3 | As1 | 99.15 | | | | |

Table A.5: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(AgI)_2 \cdot (As_4Se_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| I1 | 2i | 1346.4(13) | -1602.7(14) | 8549.4(12) | 11.9(2) |
| I2 | 2i | 6776.2(12) | -2189.6(14) | 10011.1(12) | 11.8(2) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Ag2 | 2i | 3800.3(16) | -38.9(18) | 8342.7(15) | 16.3(3) |
| Ag1 | 2i | 1569.2(17) | 9506.7(19) | 973.0(16) | 18.3(3) |
| As1 | 2i | 3312(2) | 2326(2) | 5517.0(18) | 8.8(3) |
| As2 | 2i | 2254(2) | 5538(2) | 4908.9(19) | 9.4(3) |
| As3 | 2i | 3976(2) | 4762(2) | 1747.4(19) | 9.7(3) |
| As4 | 2i | 1125(2) | 4537(2) | 1848.0(19) | 9.7(3) |
| Se1 | 2i | 1438(2) | 1917(2) | 4088.1(19) | 10.9(3) |
| Se2 | 2i | 73.8(19) | 6454(2) | 3011.9(18) | 9.6(3) |
| Se3 | 2i | 3890.6(19) | 6646(2) | 2958.9(19) | 9.6(3) |
| Se4 | 2i | 5365.5(19) | 2215(2) | 3949.3(18) | 10.2(3) |

Table A.6: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for for $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I1 | 10.5(5) | 12.3(5) | 13.9(5) | -6.1(4) | 2.5(4) | -4.3(4) |
| I2 | 9.0(5) | 12.3(5) | 14.2(5) | -7.1(4) | 0.7(4) | -1.5(4) |
| Ag2 | 13.3(6) | 17.5(6) | 14.3(6) | -3.1(5) | -0.9(5) | -5.0(5) |
| Ag1 | 15.0(6) | 16.2(6) | 19.4(7) | -6.4(5) | 1.0(5) | -0.3(5) |
| As1 | 8.5(7) | 8.6(7) | 8.7(7) | -3.3(6) | 1.1(6) | -2.3(6) |
| As2 | 8.5(7) | 10.0(8) | 10.6(7) | -5.8(6) | 1.7(6) | -2.0(6) |
| As3 | 9.4(7) | 10.8(8) | 9.8(7) | -5.3(6) | 3.8(6) | -3.0(6) |
| As4 | 8.2(7) | 10.9(8) | 9.4(7) | -4.4(6) | 0.6(6) | -2.3(6) |
| Se1 | 9.8(7) | 10.9(8) | 11.6(8) | -4.0(6) | 0.6(6) | -4.0(6) |
| Se2 | 6.6(7) | 9.5(7) | 10.2(7) | -3.5(6) | 1.1(6) | 0.1(6) |
| Se3 | 8.2(7) | 10.6(7) | 10.7(7) | -4.8(6) | 2.2(6) | -3.9(6) |
| Se4 | 7.5(7) | 9.8(7) | 11.4(7) | -4.8(6) | 1.8(6) | 0.4(6) |

Table A.7: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{AgI})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA | Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| I1 | Ag2 | 2.8322(18) | As1 | Se1 | 2.364(2) |
| I1 | Ag1 | 2.8830(17) | As1 | As2 | 2.527(2) |
| I1 | Ag1 | 2.9595(18) | Se2 | As4 | 2.404(2) |
| I2 | Ag2 | 2.9772(18) | Se2 | As2 | 2.390(2) |
| I2 | Ag2 | 2.7938(17) | Se3 | As3 | 2.405(2) |
| I2 | Ag1 | 2.9430(18) | Se3 | As2 | 2.435(2) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|
| Ag2 | As1 | 2.637(2) | Se4 | As3 | 2.381(2) |
| Ag1 | Se3 | 2.720(2) | Se1 | As4 | 2.386(2) |
| As1 | Se4 | 2.384(2) | As3 | As4 | 2.568(2) |

Table A.8: Selected bond angles for $(AgI)_2 \cdot (As_4Se_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| As1 | Se2 | As2 | 100.32 | Se3 | Ag1 | I1 | 99.37 |
| As1 | Se1 | As4 | 96.91 | I1 | Ag1 | I2 | 108.67 |
| As4 | Se4 | As3 | 96.90 | I2 | Ag1 | I1' | 96.94 |
| As2 | Se3 | As3 | 99.52 | Se3 | Ag1 | I1'' | 130.95 |
| Se1 | As4 | As2 | 103.63 | As1 | Ag2 | I2' | 125.93 |
| Se1 | As1 | As3 | 102.13 | As1 | Ag2 | I1'' | 117.62 |
| Se2 | As1 | Se1 | 94.47 | I1'' | Ag2 | I2'' | 111.24 |
| Se2 | As2 | As4 | 100.07 | As1 | Ag2 | I2'' | 101.67 |
| Se2 | As1 | As3 | 99.15 | | | | |
| Se4 | As3 | As1 | 101.72 | | | | |
| Se4 | As4 | As2 | 103.43 | | | | |
| Se4 | As4 | Se1 | 96.44 | | | | |
| Se3 | As3 | Se4 | 92.22 | | | | |
| Se3 | As2 | Se2 | 90.10 | | | | |
| Se3 | As3 | As1 | 101.33 | | | | |

Click or tap here to enter text.

Table A.9: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(AgBr) \cdot (As_4S_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ag | 4e | 397.1(8) | 5484.1(6) | 6794.8(6) | 52.45(19)) |
| As1 | 4e | 5207.1(8) | 4724.3(5) | 7094.4(5) | 21.92(13) |
| As3 | 4e | 5721.0(8) | 6601.6(5) | 6240.4(5) | 23.34(13) |
| As4 | 4e | 7860.9(8) | 6358.9(5) | 9245.8(5) | 24.78(14) |
| As5 | 4e | 4399.2(9) | 6808.6(5) | 9109.4(6) | 26.45(14) |
| Br | 4e | 1895.1(10) | 5863.5(7) | 4729.6(6) | 41.17(18) |
| S4 | 4e | 8375(2) | 7052.6(12) | 7462.8(14) | 25.0(3) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---------|------------|------------|---------|
| S2 | 4e | 3272(2) | 5168.2(12) | 8420.2(13) | 25.0(3) |
| S1 | 4e | 7691(2) | 4659.1(11) | 8560.0(13) | 24.9(3) |
| S3 | 4e | 3910(2) | 7576.8(12) | 7293.1(14) | 27.9(3) |

Table A.10: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ag | 31.9(3) | 84.9(5) | 40.1(3) | -19.4(3) | 4.1(2) | 9.1(3) |
| As1 | 24.4(3) | 18.7(3) | 22.4(3) | -3.2(2) | 2.7(2) | -1.3(2) |
| As3 | 25.4(3) | 24.6(3) | 20.2(3) | 4.7(2) | 3.9(2) | 0.7(2) |
| As4 | 27.4(3) | 24.2(3) | 21.4(3) | -3.0(2) | -0.8(2) | -1.2(2) |
| As5 | 31.3(3) | 23.9(3) | 26.2(3) | -3.5(2) | 10.9(2) | 0.6(2) |
| Br | 38.5(4) | 50.7(4) | 34.7(4) | -2.8(3) | 6.7(3) | -7.8(3) |
| S4 | 24.0(7) | 21.9(7) | 30.0(7) | 0.4(5) | 5.9(6) | -4.0(5) |
| S2 | 26.5(7) | 23.4(7) | 26.5(7) | 0.5(5) | 8.6(5) | -5.1(5) |
| S1 | 28.7(7) | 19.7(6) | 25.2(7) | 1.2(5) | 0.5(5) | 4.7(5) |
| S3 | 28.7(7) | 22.2(7) | 33.0(8) | 2.8(6) | 5.0(6) | 6.0(6) |

Table A.11: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{AgBr}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA | Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| Ag | Br ¹ | 2.7630(10) | As3 | S4 | 2.2652(16) |
| Ag | Br | 2.7418(10) | As3 | S3 | 2.2452(16) |
| Ag | S4 ² | 2.6095(16) | As4 | As2 | 2.5599(9) |
| Ag | S2 | 2.5918(17) | As4 | S4 | 2.2573(16) |
| As1 | As3 | 2.5595(8) | As4 | S1 | 2.2351(15) |
| As1 | S2 | 2.2607(16) | As2 | S2 | 2.2795(16) |
| As1 | S1 | 2.2563(16) | As2 | S3 | 2.2280(17) |

¹-x,1-y,1-z; ²-1+x, +y, + z

Table A.12: Selected bond angles for (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| As1 | S2 | As2 | 102.21 | Br' | Ag | Br | 81.89 |
| As1 | S1 | As4 | 102.39 | Br | Ag | S2 | 103.85 |
| As4 | S4 | As3 | 101.81 | S2 | Ag | S4' | 109.88 |
| As2 | S3 | As3 | 103.00 | S4 | Ag | Br | 108.17 |
| S2 | As1 | As3 | 99.52 | | | | |
| S4 | As3 | As1 | 99.92 | | | | |
| S4 | As4 | As2 | 98.89 | | | | |
| S4 | As4 | S1 | 93.46 | | | | |
| S3 | As3 | S4 | 93.60 | | | | |
| S3 | As2 | S2 | 93.93 | | | | |
| S3 | As3 | As1 | 99.25 | | | | |

Table A.13: Refinement parameters of powder diffractogram for (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) at room temperature.

Wavelength : 1.540598

Number of accepted peaks: 99

2Theta window: 0.050

2Theta zeropoint: 0.0000 (refinable)

Symmetry: Monoclinic P

Initial cell parameters:

Cell_A: 11.1070

Cell_B: 12.3550

Cell_C: 7.2264

Cell_Beta: 98.833

Refined cell parameters:

Cell_A: 11.1028(18)

Cell_B: 12.360(4)

Cell_C: 7.2228(11)

Cell_Beta: 98.800(12)

Cell_Volume: 979.5(5)

Number of single indexed lines: 35

Number of unindexed lines: 6

2Theta zeropoint: -0.028(7)

Final 2Theta window: 0.0500

| N | 2Th[obs] | H | K | L | 2Th[calc] | obs-calc | Int. | d[obs] | d[calc] |
|----|----------|---------------------|---|---|-----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 10.772 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10.773 | -0.0018 | 10.0 | 8.2068 | 8.2054 |
| 2 | 14.316 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14.318 | -0.0013 | 33.4 | 6.1817 | 6.1811 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14.321 | -0.0042 | | 6.1799 | |
| 3 | 15.473 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 15.481 | -0.0086 | 29.6 | 5.7222 | 5.7191 |
| 4 | 15.802 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15.801 | 0.0006 | 21.3 | 5.6039 | 5.6041 |
| 5 | 16.148 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16.143 | 0.0049 | 23.4 | 5.4844 | 5.4860 |
| 6 | 16.444 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 16.450 | -0.0054 | 100.0 | 5.3863 | 5.3845 |
| 7 | 18.505 | --- not indexed --- | | | | | | 17.5 | 4.7908 |
| 8 | 19.874 | -1 | 2 | 1 | 19.879 | -0.0054 | 5.4 | 4.4639 | 4.4627 |
| 9 | 21.650 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 21.644 | 0.0060 | 15.2 | 4.1016 | 4.1027 |
| 10 | 23.043 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 23.039 | 0.0035 | 11.4 | 3.8566 | 3.8572 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 23.041 | 0.0022 | | 3.8570 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------------------|---|---|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 11 | 23.726 | -2 | 2 | 1 | 23.727 | -0.0007 | 1.6 | 3.7471 | 3.7470 |
| 12 | 24.926 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24.929 | -0.0030 | 26.0 | 3.5693 | 3.5689 |
| | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 24.934 | -0.0080 | | 3.5682 | |
| 13 | 25.386 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 25.376 | 0.0094 | 9.5 | 3.5058 | 3.5070 |
| 14 | 26.015 | -1 | 1 | 2 | 26.042 | -0.0263 | 20.9 | 3.4223 | 3.4189 |
| 15 | 26.599 | -3 | 1 | 1 | 26.603 | -0.0041 | 30.5 | 3.3485 | 3.3480 |
| 16 | 26.836 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 26.837 | -0.0002 | 56.9 | 3.3195 | 3.3194 |
| 17 | 27.575 | --- not indexed --- | | | | | 3.8 | 3.2322 | |
| 18 | 28.322 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 28.332 | -0.0101 | 47.5 | 3.1486 | 3.1475 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 28.366 | -0.0437 | | | 3.1438 |
| 19 | 28.762 | -2 | 3 | 1 | 28.761 | 0.0014 | 4.6 | 3.1014 | 3.1015 |
| 20 | 28.952 | -1 | 2 | 2 | 28.935 | 0.0173 | 6.9 | 3.0815 | 3.0833 |
| 21 | 29.434 | -3 | 2 | 1 | 29.445 | -0.0116 | 5.5 | 3.0322 | 3.0310 |
| 22 | 30.008 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 29.967 | 0.0404 | 13.6 | 2.9755 | 2.9794 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 | 30.020 | -0.0126 | | | 2.9743 |
| 23 | 31.059 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 31.060 | -0.0008 | 32.2 | 2.8771 | 2.8770 |
| 24 | 31.518 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 31.525 | -0.0066 | 21.6 | 2.8362 | 2.8356 |
| 25 | 31.921 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 31.913 | 0.0086 | 39.4 | 2.8013 | 2.8020 |
| 26 | 32.699 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 32.715 | -0.0159 | 3.4 | 2.7364 | 2.7351 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 32.745 | -0.0458 | | | 2.7327 |
| 27 | 33.072 | -3 | 1 | 2 | 33.054 | 0.0183 | 73.2 | 2.7064 | 2.7079 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 33.079 | -0.0070 | | | 2.7059 |
| | | -4 | 0 | 1 | 33.120 | -0.0477 | | | 2.7027 |
| 28 | 34.682 | -2 | 4 | 1 | 34.689 | -0.0068 | 7.9 | 2.5844 | 2.5839 |
| 29 | 35.216 | --- not indexed --- | | | | | 9.0 | 2.5464 | |
| 30 | 36.246 | -4 | 2 | 1 | 36.249 | -0.0022 | 6.4 | 2.4764 | 2.4762 |
| 31 | 37.887 | --- not indexed --- | | | | | 1.1 | 2.3728 | |
| 32 | 38.102 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 38.095 | 0.0067 | 11.2 | 2.3599 | 2.3603 |
| | | -1 | 1 | 3 | 38.127 | -0.0249 | | | 2.3585 |
| 33 | 38.511 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 38.501 | 0.0100 | 24.0 | 2.3358 | 2.3364 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|---|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 4 | 2 | 38.507 | 0.0043 | | | 2.3360 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 38.508 | 0.0032 | | | 2.3360 |
| | | 0 | 5 | 1 | 38.510 | 0.0009 | | | 2.3358 |
| | | -1 | 4 | 2 | 38.560 | -0.0494 | | | 2.3329 |
| 34 | 39.000 | -3 | 4 | 1 | 38.958 | 0.0416 | 13.5 | 2.3076 | 2.3100 |
| | | -1 | 5 | 1 | 38.988 | 0.0118 | | | 2.3083 |
| 35 | 39.851 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 39.825 | 0.0258 | 20.6 | 2.2603 | 2.2617 |
| | | -4 | 3 | 1 | 39.860 | -0.0090 | | | 2.2598 |
| 36 | 40.626 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 40.598 | 0.0282 | 8.7 | 2.2189 | 2.2204 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 40.605 | 0.0218 | | | 2.2201 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 40.639 | -0.0124 | | | 2.2183 |
| 37 | 41.180 | -2 | 5 | 1 | 41.206 | -0.0259 | 2.0 | 2.1903 | 2.1890 |
| 38 | 41.443 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 41.428 | 0.0148 | 3.5 | 2.1771 | 2.1778 |
| 39 | 41.784 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 41.773 | 0.0116 | 12.1 | 2.1601 | 2.1606 |
| | | -5 | 1 | 1 | 41.782 | 0.0021 | | | 2.1602 |
| 40 | 42.643 | -3 | 1 | 3 | 42.641 | 0.0015 | 2.1 | 2.1185 | 2.1186 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 42.648 | -0.0054 | | | 2.1183 |
| 41 | 43.087 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 43.070 | 0.0173 | 3.3 | 2.0977 | 2.0985 |
| 42 | 43.543 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 43.568 | -0.0244 | 3.5 | 2.0768 | 2.0757 |
| | | -1 | 3 | 3 | 43.573 | -0.0292 | | | 2.0755 |
| 43 | 43.910 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 43.908 | 0.0014 | 11.3 | 2.0603 | 2.0604 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 43.914 | -0.0047 | | | 2.0601 |
| | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 43.917 | -0.0077 | | | 2.0600 |
| 44 | 44.501 | -4 | 4 | 1 | 44.501 | -0.0004 | 7.6 | 2.0343 | 2.0343 |
| 45 | 44.844 | -2 | 3 | 3 | 44.859 | -0.0150 | 8.0 | 2.0195 | 2.0189 |
| 46 | 45.821 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 45.809 | 0.0112 | 5.9 | 1.9787 | 1.9792 |
| | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 45.838 | -0.0179 | | | 1.9780 |
| 47 | 46.216 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 46.208 | 0.0082 | 6.0 | 1.9627 | 1.9630 |
| | | -1 | 6 | 1 | 46.225 | -0.0091 | | | 1.9624 |
| | | -2 | 5 | 2 | 46.232 | -0.0162 | | | 1.9621 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|---|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 48 | 46.856 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 46.871 | -0.0148 | 9.1 | 1.9374 | 1.9368 |
| | | -5 | 3 | 1 | 46.880 | -0.0235 | | | 1.9365 |
| 49 | 47.097 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 47.083 | 0.0149 | 11.7 | 1.9280 | 1.9286 |
| | | 2 | 6 | 0 | 47.085 | 0.0123 | | | 1.9285 |
| | | -4 | 1 | 3 | 47.116 | -0.0188 | | | 1.9273 |
| 50 | 47.475 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 47.457 | 0.0187 | 5.7 | 1.9135 | 1.9143 |
| | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 47.467 | 0.0082 | | | 1.9139 |
| | | -5 | 2 | 2 | 47.493 | -0.0176 | | | 1.9129 |
| 51 | 48.127 | -2 | 6 | 1 | 48.173 | -0.0451 | 9.1 | 1.8891 | 1.8875 |
| 52 | 49.180 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 49.217 | -0.0368 | 4.0 | 1.8511 | 1.8498 |
| 53 | 49.587 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 49.583 | 0.0039 | 8.0 | 1.8369 | 1.8370 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 0 | 49.604 | -0.0167 | | | 1.8363 |
| 54 | 50.025 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 50.036 | -0.0115 | 2.5 | 1.8218 | 1.8215 |
| | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 50.051 | -0.0267 | | | 1.8209 |
| | | -6 | 1 | 1 | 50.068 | -0.0429 | | | 1.8204 |
| 55 | 50.436 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 50.405 | 0.0311 | 9.0 | 1.8079 | 1.8090 |
| | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 50.419 | 0.0172 | | | 1.8085 |
| | | -5 | 3 | 2 | 50.444 | -0.0075 | | | 1.8077 |
| 56 | 51.069 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 51.035 | 0.0337 | 7.1 | 1.7870 | 1.7881 |
| | | -1 | 1 | 4 | 51.080 | -0.0112 | | | 1.7867 |
| 57 | 52.151 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 52.117 | 0.0339 | 6.7 | 1.7525 | 1.7535 |
| | | 5 | 0 | 2 | 52.119 | 0.0318 | | | 1.7535 |
| | | -5 | 0 | 3 | 52.159 | -0.0083 | | | 1.7522 |
| 58 | 52.690 | -2 | 6 | 2 | 52.679 | 0.0114 | 10.2 | 1.7358 | 1.7361 |
| | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 52.681 | 0.0094 | | | 1.7361 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 52.682 | 0.0076 | | | 1.7360 |
| | | -5 | 1 | 3 | 52.720 | -0.0304 | | | 1.7349 |
| 59 | 53.138 | -1 | 5 | 3 | 53.115 | 0.0227 | 1.8 | 1.7222 | 1.7229 |
| | | -6 | 1 | 2 | 53.143 | -0.0047 | | | 1.7221 |
| 60 | 53.448 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 53.399 | 0.0491 | 5.8 | 1.7129 | 1.7144 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--|---------------------|---|---|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| | | | 0 | 5 | 3 | 53.405 | 0.0430 | | | 1.7142 |
| | | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 53.410 | 0.0377 | | | 1.7141 |
| | | | 0 | 7 | 1 | 53.412 | 0.0360 | | | 1.7140 |
| 61 | 53.788 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 53.762 | 0.0259 | 7.3 | 1.7029 | 1.7037 |
| | | | -1 | 7 | 1 | 53.784 | 0.0041 | | | 1.7030 |
| 62 | 54.363 | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 54.342 | 0.0218 | 8.8 | 1.6862 | 1.6869 |
| | | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 54.353 | 0.0106 | | | 1.6865 |
| | | | -5 | 4 | 2 | 54.376 | -0.0128 | | | 1.6859 |
| | | | -5 | 2 | 3 | 54.381 | -0.0172 | | | 1.6858 |
| 63 | 54.832 | | -6 | 2 | 2 | 54.794 | 0.0384 | 1.9 | 1.6729 | 1.6740 |
| 64 | 55.081 | | 1 | 5 | 3 | 55.083 | -0.0023 | 13.6 | 1.6660 | 1.6659 |
| 65 | 55.683 | | -4 | 4 | 3 | 55.668 | 0.0152 | 6.5 | 1.6494 | 1.6498 |
| | | | -3 | 2 | 4 | 55.725 | -0.0421 | | | 1.6482 |
| 66 | 56.190 | | --- not indexed --- | | | | | 2.3 | 1.6357 | |
| 67 | 56.708 | | -3 | 5 | 3 | 56.690 | 0.0180 | 2.3 | 1.6220 | 1.6224 |
| 68 | 57.460 | | -6 | 3 | 2 | 57.474 | -0.0143 | 0.9 | 1.6025 | 1.6021 |
| 69 | 58.073 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 58.062 | 0.0104 | 1.9 | 1.5871 | 1.5873 |
| | | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 58.068 | 0.0043 | | | 1.5872 |
| 70 | 58.597 | | -3 | 7 | 1 | 58.584 | 0.0130 | 10.6 | 1.5741 | 1.5744 |
| | | | 6 | 4 | 0 | 58.612 | -0.0149 | | | 1.5737 |
| | | | 4 | 6 | 1 | 58.615 | -0.0185 | | | 1.5736 |
| 71 | 59.221 | | -1 | 4 | 4 | 59.222 | -0.0009 | 3.0 | 1.5590 | 1.5590 |
| | | | -6 | 1 | 3 | 59.258 | -0.0364 | | | 1.5581 |
| 72 | 59.538 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 59.530 | 0.0084 | 2.4 | 1.5514 | 1.5516 |
| | | | 1 | 7 | 2 | 59.532 | 0.0056 | | | 1.5516 |
| | | | -4 | 6 | 2 | 59.566 | -0.0283 | | | 1.5508 |
| 73 | 60.419 | | -4 | 5 | 3 | 60.391 | 0.0274 | 1.8 | 1.5309 | 1.5315 |
| | | | 3 | 7 | 1 | 60.434 | -0.0148 | | | 1.5306 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 60.464 | -0.0453 | | | 1.5299 |
| 74 | 60.762 | | -5 | 4 | 3 | 60.713 | 0.0483 | 3.2 | 1.5231 | 1.5242 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--|--|---------------------|---|---|--------|---------|-----|--------|--|--------|
| | | | | -7 | 0 | 2 | 60.744 | 0.0180 | | | | 1.5235 |
| | | | | 6 | 1 | 2 | 60.755 | 0.0071 | | | | 1.5233 |
| | | | | -6 | 2 | 3 | 60.799 | -0.0373 | | | | 1.5223 |
| 75 | 61.678 | | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 61.628 | 0.0496 | 2.0 | 1.5027 | | 1.5037 |
| | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 61.665 | 0.0123 | | | | 1.5029 |
| | | | | 5 | 0 | 3 | 61.681 | -0.0033 | | | | 1.5026 |
| | | | | -1 | 8 | 1 | 61.685 | -0.0077 | | | | 1.5025 |
| | | | | 5 | 6 | 0 | 61.712 | -0.0345 | | | | 1.5019 |
| | | | | -4 | 3 | 4 | 61.715 | -0.0370 | | | | 1.5018 |
| | | | | -5 | 6 | 1 | 61.719 | -0.0417 | | | | 1.5017 |
| 76 | 62.277 | | | -5 | 1 | 4 | 62.236 | 0.0411 | 2.4 | 1.4896 | | 1.4905 |
| | | | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 62.244 | 0.0329 | | | | 1.4903 |
| | | | | -3 | 7 | 2 | 62.272 | 0.0051 | | | | 1.4897 |
| | | | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 62.274 | 0.0028 | | | | 1.4897 |
| | | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 62.287 | -0.0105 | | | | 1.4894 |
| 77 | 62.834 | | | -4 | 7 | 1 | 62.814 | 0.0206 | 1.0 | 1.4777 | | 1.4782 |
| | | | | -7 | 3 | 1 | 62.856 | -0.0218 | | | | 1.4773 |
| 78 | 63.423 | | | 7 | 3 | 0 | 63.445 | -0.0218 | 2.5 | 1.4654 | | 1.4650 |
| 79 | 64.489 | | | -1 | 0 | 5 | 64.469 | 0.0201 | 1.2 | 1.4438 | | 1.4442 |
| | | | | 2 | 8 | 1 | 64.480 | 0.0090 | | | | 1.4440 |
| | | | | -2 | 5 | 4 | 64.484 | 0.0051 | | | | 1.4439 |
| | | | | 7 | 2 | 1 | 64.522 | -0.0338 | | | | 1.4431 |
| 80 | 64.937 | | | -1 | 1 | 5 | 64.961 | -0.0239 | 1.0 | 1.434 | | 1.4344 |
| 81 | 65.453 | | | --- not indexed --- | | | | | 1.3 | 1.4248 | | |
| 82 | 65.827 | | | 0 | 1 | 5 | 65.801 | 0.0268 | 1.0 | 1.4176 | | 1.4181 |
| | | | | 0 | 7 | 3 | 65.813 | 0.0145 | | | | 1.4179 |
| | | | | 0 | 8 | 2 | 65.817 | 0.0106 | | | | 1.4178 |
| | | | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 65.818 | 0.0099 | | | | 1.4178 |
| | | | | -1 | 8 | 2 | 65.854 | -0.0261 | | | | 1.4171 |
| 83 | 66.441 | | | -3 | 5 | 4 | 66.420 | 0.0210 | 1.2 | 1.4060 | | 1.4064 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|---|--------|---------|-----|--------|--------|
| | | -1 | 2 | 5 | 66.426 | 0.0152 | | | 1.4063 |
| | | 6 | 5 | 1 | 66.434 | 0.0073 | | | 1.4061 |
| 84 | 67.964 | -6 | 1 | 4 | 67.917 | 0.0467 | 0.8 | 1.3782 | 1.3790 |
| | | -8 | 1 | 1 | 67.967 | -0.0030 | | | 1.3781 |
| 85 | 68.625 | -7 | 4 | 2 | 68.628 | -0.0030 | 0.8 | 1.3665 | 1.3664 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 4 | 68.633 | -0.0082 | | | 1.3663 |
| 86 | 69.457 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 69.410 | 0.0467 | 1.9 | 1.3521 | 1.3529 |
| | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 69.444 | 0.0130 | | | 1.3524 |
| | | -8 | 0 | 2 | 69.505 | -0.0483 | | | 1.3513 |
| 87 | 71.112 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 71.088 | 0.0245 | 1.0 | 1.3247 | 1.3251 |
| 88 | 73.180 | -4 | 8 | 2 | 73.200 | -0.0208 | 0.4 | 1.2923 | 1.2920 |
| | | 7 | 3 | 2 | 73.203 | -0.0233 | | | 1.2919 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 4 | 73.217 | -0.0371 | | | 1.2917 |
| 89 | 73.743 | -7 | 4 | 3 | 73.715 | 0.0278 | 1.0 | 1.2838 | 1.2842 |
| | | 5 | 1 | 4 | 73.717 | 0.0257 | | | 1.2842 |
| | | -8 | 3 | 2 | 73.727 | 0.0156 | | | 1.2840 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 73.730 | 0.0132 | | | 1.2840 |
| | | -5 | 5 | 4 | 73.776 | -0.0330 | | | 1.2833 |
| | | -5 | 1 | 5 | 73.777 | -0.0337 | | | 1.2833 |
| | | 3 | 7 | 3 | 73.783 | -0.0405 | | | 1.2832 |
| 90 | 76.538 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 76.504 | 0.0340 | 0.9 | 1.2437 | 1.2442 |
| | | -5 | 7 | 3 | 76.537 | 0.0014 | | | 1.2437 |
| 91 | 80.997 | -4 | 9 | 2 | 80.969 | 0.0282 | 1.0 | 1.1861 | 1.1865 |
| | | -3 | 0 | 6 | 81.014 | -0.0162 | | | 1.1859 |
| | | -8 | 5 | 2 | 81.030 | -0.0324 | | | 1.1857 |
| 92 | 81.452 | -3 | 1 | 6 | 81.464 | -0.0115 | 0.7 | 1.1806 | 1.1805 |
| | | -1 | 2 | 6 | 81.469 | -0.0162 | | | 1.1804 |
| | | 6 | 8 | 0 | 81.492 | -0.0391 | | | 1.1802 |
| 93 | 82.077 | -6 | 7 | 3 | 82.051 | 0.0268 | 1.1 | 1.1732 | 1.1735 |
| | | 0 | 6 | 5 | 82.067 | 0.0107 | | | 1.1733 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--|-----|----|---|--------|---------|-----|--------|--------|
| | | | 2 | 5 | 5 | 82.086 | -0.0092 | | | 1.1731 |
| | | | 1 | 9 | 3 | 82.105 | -0.0274 | | | 1.1729 |
| | | | -8 | 1 | 4 | 82.124 | -0.0468 | | | 1.1727 |
| 94 | 83.670 | | 1 | 10 | 2 | 83.635 | 0.0349 | 0.6 | 1.1549 | 1.1553 |
| | | | -6 | 8 | 2 | 83.660 | 0.0092 | | | 1.1550 |
| | | | -1 | 3 | 6 | 83.713 | -0.0434 | | | 1.1544 |
| 95 | 84.422 | | 4 | 3 | 5 | 84.415 | 0.0068 | 0.6 | 1.1465 | 1.1466 |
| | | | 3 | 10 | 1 | 84.419 | 0.0027 | | | 1.1465 |
| | | | -3 | 8 | 4 | 84.430 | -0.0079 | | | 1.1464 |
| | | | -7 | 0 | 5 | 84.437 | -0.0152 | | | 1.1463 |
| | | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 84.443 | -0.0205 | | | 1.1463 |
| 96 | 86.219 | | 9 | 3 | 1 | 86.181 | 0.0382 | 1.7 | 1.1272 | 1.1276 |
| | | | 2 | 0 | 6 | 86.193 | 0.0264 | | | 1.1274 |
| | | | -7 | 2 | 5 | 86.224 | -0.0042 | | | 1.1271 |
| | | | 4 | 10 | 0 | 86.248 | -0.0281 | | | 1.1269 |
| | | | 3 | 5 | 5 | 86.261 | -0.0417 | | | 1.1267 |
| 97 | 86.943 | | -5 | 0 | 6 | 86.898 | 0.0455 | 0.7 | 1.1196 | 1.1201 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 6 | 86.912 | 0.0314 | | | 1.1200 |
| | | | 2 | 8 | 4 | 86.926 | 0.0172 | | | 1.1198 |
| | | | -2 | 4 | 6 | 86.940 | 0.0030 | | | 1.1197 |
| 98 | 88.453 | | -7 | 3 | 5 | 88.452 | 0.0013 | 0.8 | 1.1044 | 1.1044 |
| 99 | 89.647 | | -1 | 9 | 4 | 89.612 | 0.0350 | 0.7 | 1.0927 | 1.0931 |
| | | | 7 | 1 | 4 | 89.616 | 0.0315 | | | 1.0930 |
| | | | -2 | 11 | 1 | 89.623 | 0.0243 | | | 1.0930 |
| | | | 10 | 1 | 0 | 89.629 | 0.0181 | | | 1.0929 |
| | | | -10 | 2 | 1 | 89.642 | 0.0047 | | | 1.0928 |
| | | | -10 | 1 | 2 | 89.654 | -0.0072 | | | 1.0927 |

Average $\Delta(2\theta) = 0.010$

Maximum $\Delta(2\theta) = 0.045$ (peak 51) = $4.5 \times \text{average}$

Figure of Merit $F(30) = 45.8 (0.007, 98)$

Durbin-Watson serial correlation = 2.106 (not significant)

$\text{Sqrt} [\text{sum}(w * \text{delta}(q)^2) / (\text{Nobs} - \text{Nvar})] = 0.00011232$

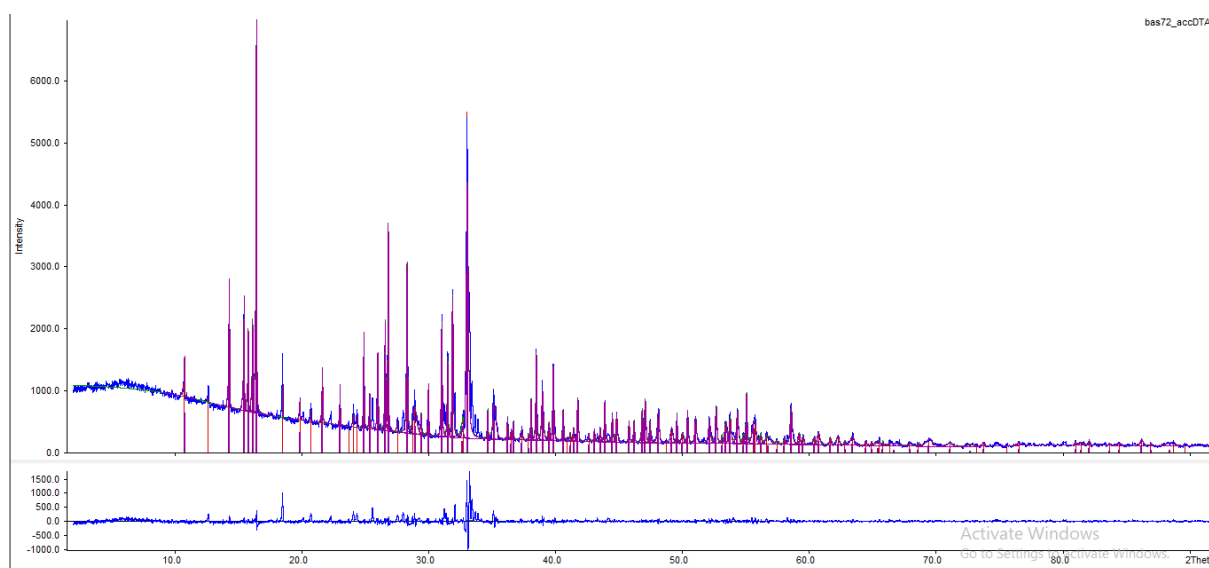


Fig A.2: Indexation of the powder diffractogram of (AgBr)·(As₄S₄) with difference plot.

Table A.14: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ag | 4e | 9595.1(9) | 5481.8(6) | 3272.0(6) | 48.1(2) |
| As4 | 4e | 2096.6(10) | 6373.8(5) | 775.0(6) | 24.25(17) |
| As1 | 4e | 4780.2(9) | 4712.2(5) | 2938.7(6) | 21.26(17) |
| As3 | 4e | 4329.7(9) | 6591.6(5) | 3823.2(6) | 22.65(17) |
| As2 | 4e | 5591.0(10) | 6803.7(5) | 895.6(6) | 25.00(18) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---------|------------|------------|---------|
| Cl | 4e | 8133(3) | 5849.5(16) | 5287.9(17) | 37.9(4) |
| S2 | 4e | 6719(2) | 5157.0(12) | 1588.5(16) | 24.1(3) |
| S1 | 4e | 2249(2) | 4668.3(12) | 1454.3(16) | 23.7(3) |
| S4 | 4e | 1632(2) | 7060.1(12) | 2599.7(16) | 24.8(3) |
| S3 | 4e | 6134(2) | 7565.3(13) | 2745.2(16) | 26.7(4) |

Table A.15: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ag | 29.6(3) | 75.9(5) | 38.9(4) | 16.7(3) | 5.3(3) | -4.8(3) |
| As4 | 25.6(4) | 24.1(3) | 21.4(4) | 3.8(2) | -1.4(3) | 1.9(3) |
| As1 | 23.8(3) | 18.2(3) | 21.4(3) | 2.9(2) | 2.3(3) | 1.2(2) |
| As3 | 24.8(4) | 24.0(3) | 19.5(3) | -4.2(2) | 4.5(3) | -1.5(2) |
| As2 | 29.8(4) | 23.3(3) | 23.6(4) | 4.0(2) | 9.6(3) | -0.7(3) |
| Cl | 34.0(10) | 51.8(11) | 28.6(10) | 4.4(8) | 6.5(8) | 10.3(8) |
| S2 | 24.2(8) | 23.6(7) | 25.9(9) | -1.2(6) | 8.2(7) | 3.7(6) |
| S1 | 25.3(8) | 19.4(7) | 25.9(9) | -0.9(6) | 1.9(7) | -4.0(6) |
| S4 | 22.6(8) | 21.8(7) | 30.2(9) | -0.6(6) | 4.9(7) | 4.3(6) |
| S3 | 27.8(9) | 22.5(7) | 29.6(9) | -3.1(6) | 4.0(7) | -6.5(6) |

Table A.16: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{AgCl}) \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA | Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| Ag | S2 | 2.5886(19) | As1 | As3 | 2.5570(9) |
| Ag | S41 | 2.6148(17) | As1 | S2 | 2.2635(18) |
| Ag | Cl2 | 2.663(2) | As1 | As1 | 2.2533(18) |
| Ag | Cl | 2.6459(19) | As3 | S4 | 2.2613(18) |
| As4 | As2 | 2.5547(10) | As3 | S3 | 2.2430(18) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|------------|-----|----|------------|
| As4 | S1 | 2.2315(16) | As2 | S2 | 2.2764(17) |
| As4 | S4 | 2.2579(18) | As2 | S3 | 2.2263(19) |

1-1+x,+y,+z; 2-2-x, 1-y, 1- z

Table A.17: Selected bond angles for (AgCl)·(As₄S₄) at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| S2 | Ag | S4 | 109.45(6) | S3 | As3 | S4 | 93.49(7) |
| S2 | Ag | Cl | 104.57(6) | S2 | As2 | As4 | 97.42(5) |
| S2 | Ag | Cl2 | 132.93(6) | S3 | As2 | As4 | 99.55(5) |
| S4 | Ag | Cl | 115.19(6) | S3 | As2 | S2 | 93.81(7) |
| S4 | Ag | Cl2 | 108.03(6) | As1 | S2 | Ag | 94.10(6) |
| Cl | Ag | Cl2 | 83.80(6) | As1 | S2 | As2 | 102.31(6) |
| S1 | As4 | As2 | 100.48(5) | As2 | S2 | Ag | 107.85(7) |
| S1 | As4 | S4 | 93.47(6) | As4 | S1 | As1 | 102.33(6) |
| S4 | As4 | As2 | 99.06(5) | As4 | S4 | Ag3 | 98.14(6) |
| S2 | As1 | As3 | 99.18(5) | As4 | S4 | As3 | 101.76(7) |
| S1 | As1 | As3 | 99.39(5) | As3 | S4 | Ag3 | 96.18(6) |
| S1 | As1 | S2 | 92.24(7) | As2 | S3 | As3 | 103.13(7) |
| S4 | As3 | As1 | 98.76(5) | Ag | Cl | Ag2 | 96.21(6) |
| S3 | As3 | As1 | 99.50(5) | | | | |

Table A.18: Fractional Atomic Coordinates (* 10⁴) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters (Å²* 10³) for (CuI)₃·(As₄S₄) at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| I1 | 4e | 1509.2(2) | 9470.3(2) | 4778.5(2) | 9.95(6) |
| I2 | 4e | 6688.2(2) | 6497.0(2) | 9463.5(2) | 11.46(6) |
| I3 | 4e | 6402.6(2) | 9264.4(2) | 7303.0(2) | 10.69(6) |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| I4 | 4e | 6600.8(2) | 5456.3(2) | 6430.2(2) | 12.59(6) |
| As1 | 4e | 4491.0(2) | 5764.0(4) | 5892.6(4) | 10.71(9) |
| As2 | 4e | 4413.5(2) | 8702.1(4) | 6938.2(4) | 10.75(9) |
| As3 | 4e | 3254.6(2) | 6539.4(4) | 5484.2(4) | 11.22(9) |
| As4 | 4e | 4372.8(2) | 8825.4(4) | 5032.1(4) | 11.64(9) |
| S1 | 4e | 4923.7(5) | 7072.9(10) | 4897.6(9) | 11.7(2) |
| S2 | 4e | 4903.5(5) | 6840.2(9) | 7351.4(9) | 10.5(2) |
| S3 | 4e | 3342.9(5) | 7967.3(9) | 6749.1(9) | 10.8(2) |
| S4 | 4e | 3319.1(5) | 8022.6(10) | 4335.9(9) | 12.0(2) |
| Cu1 | 4e | 6061.9(3) | 7563.3(5) | 5719.6(5) | 16.05(12) |
| Cu2 | 4e | 6081.4(3) | 6939.3(5) | 7568.8(5) | 13.44(11) |
| Cu3 | 4e | 2818.1(3) | 9300.1(5) | 5352.8(5) | 16.78(12) |

Table A.19: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for for $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| I1 | 8.93(12) | 8.99(11) | 11.77(14) | -1.11(10) | 2.44(10) | -0.60(9) |
| I2 | 12.47(12) | 12.29(12) | 9.90(14) | 0.73(10) | 3.46(10) | 3.63(9) |
| I3 | 9.88(12) | 9.04(11) | 13.00(14) | 0.23(10) | 2.77(10) | 0.52(9) |
| I4 | 14.59(13) | 10.87(12) | 12.26(14) | -1.38(10) | 3.45(10) | 1.47(9) |
| As1 | 11.7(2) | 8.59(18) | 11.8(2) | -0.44(16) | 3.08(17) | 1.18(15) |
| As2 | 10.21(19) | 9.34(18) | 12.4(2) | -2.15(16) | 2.40(17) | -1.27(1) |
| As3 | 9.47(19) | 11.56(19) | 12.2(2) | -1.91(17) | 2.08(16) | -1.49(1) |
| As4 | 11.9(2) | 10.27(19) | 13.3(2) | 2.37(17) | 4.34(17) | 0.03(15) |
| S1 | 11.2(5) | 13.1(5) | 12.0(5) | 0.4(4) | 5.0(4) | 1.0(4) |
| S2 | 10.1(4) | 10.9(4) | 10.0(5) | 0.3(4) | 1.9(4) | 0.1(3) |
| S3 | 9.7(4) | 11.8(4) | 11.2(5) | -0.6(4) | 3.5(4) | -0.2(4) |
| S4 | 11.1(5) | 14.1(5) | 10.3(5) | -0.2(4) | 1.7(4) | 2.4(4) |
| Cu1 | 14.4(3) | 18.0(3) | 16.5(3) | 5.0(2) | 5.4(2) | -0.3(2) |
| Cu2 | 12.7(2) | 15.7(2) | 11.4(3) | -0.2(2) | 2.3(2) | 0.5(2) |
| Cu3 | 11.5(3) | 13.3(2) | 24.2(3) | -1.1(2) | 2.4(2) | 1.5(2) |

Table A.20: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------|-----------|
| As1 | As3 | 2.534 | I3 | Cu2 | 2.6724 |
| As2 | As4 | 2.568 | I3 | Cu1 | 2.7876 |
| As1 | S1 | 2.289 | I2 | Cu3 ⁴ | 2.5866 |
| As1 | S2 | 2.262 | I2 | Cu1 ⁵ | 2.5802 |
| S2 | As2 | 2.267 | I4 | Cu2 | 2.6357 |
| As2 | S3 | 2.240 | I4 | Cu1 | 2.6196 |
| S3 | As ³ | 2.293 | Cu2 | S2 | 2.2994 |
| As3 | S4 | 2.277 | Cu3 | S3 | 2.4015 |
| S4 | As4 | 2.249 | Cu3 | S4 | 2.3648 |
| As4 | S1 | 2.243 | Cu1 | S1 | 2.319 |
| I1 | Cu3 | 2.5347 | | | |

⁴ $1-x, -1/2+y, 3/2-z$; ⁵ $+x, 3/2-y, 1/2+z$

Table A.21: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuI})_3 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| As1 | S2 | As2 | 102.57 | I2 | Cu3 | Cu3 | 107.39 |
| As1 | S1 | As4 | 102.51 | I2 | Cu3 | S3 | 114.36 |
| As4 | S4 | As3 | 101.95 | I2 | Cu3 | S4 | 113.29 |
| As2 | S3 | As3 | 102.28 | S4 | Cu3 | I4 | 115.25 |
| S1 | As4 | As2 | 98.67 | I3 | Cu2 | I2' | 104.23 |
| S1 | As1 | As3 | 99.25 | I3 | Cu2 | S2 | 107.63 |
| S2 | As1 | S1 | 94.68 | I3 | Cu2 | I4 | 111.13 |
| S2 | As2 | As4 | 101.11 | I2' | Cu2 | I4 | 108.24 |
| S2 | As1 | As3 | 97.31 | I4 | Cu1 | I2'' | 111.67 |
| S4 | As3 | As1 | 99.25 | I2'' | Cu1 | S1 | 111.17 |
| S4 | As4 | As2 | 100.33 | I2'' | Cu1 | I3 | 100.33 |
| S4 | As4 | S1 | 93.37 | I4 | Cu1 | I3 | 108.15 |
| S3 | As3 | S4 | 91.04 | | | | |
| S3 | As2 | S2 | 92.50 | | | | |
| S3 | As3 | As1 | 100.75 | | | | |

Table A.22: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Br1 | 2a | 2354.9(12) | 9630.5(12) | 4989.8(9) | 10.79(19) |
| As4 | 2a | 158.5(12) | 1672.8(13) | 7050.0(9) | 7.86(19) |
| Br2 | 2a | 7018.7(12) | 8157.9(12) | 7773.9(9) | 10.63(19) |
| As3 | 2a | 1976.5(12) | 5089.4(13) | 9296.6(9) | 8.31(19) |
| As2 | 2a | 2080.3(13) | 3783.4(13) | 5997.7(9) | 8.38(19) |
| As1 | 2a | 4305.7(12) | 2650.1(13) | 9274.7(9) | 8.51(19) |
| Cu1 | 2a | 3771.6(16) | 8542.6(16) | 7282.2(12) | 12.7(2) |
| Cu2 | 2a | 7126.4(16) | 5072.1(17) | 7344.0(12) | 12.3(2) |
| S4 | 2a | -562(3) | 3413(3) | 8653(2) | 8.5(4) |
| S3 | 2a | 1777(3) | 6190(3) | 7241(2) | 9.2(4) |
| S2 | 2a | 4859(3) | 3017(3) | 7234(2) | 9.7(4) |
| S1 | 2a | 2377(3) | 364(3) | 8616(2) | 9.2(4) |

Table A.23: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Br1 | 12.0(4) | 12.8(5) | 7.3(4) | 0.4(3) | 1.4(3) | 0.4(4) |
| As4 | 7.3(4) | 6.7(4) | 9.2(4) | -0.7(3) | 0.8(3) | -1.3(4) |
| Br2 | 9.5(4) | 9.3(4) | 13.1(4) | -2.0(3) | 2.4(3) | 0.2(3) |
| As3 | 8.8(4) | 7.0(4) | 9.1(4) | -1.9(4) | 1.8(3) | -0.2(4) |
| As2 | 9.8(4) | 8.4(4) | 7.0(4) | 0.8(3) | 2.0(3) | -0.5(4) |
| As1 | 7.3(4) | 8.8(4) | 8.5(4) | -0.6(4) | -0.3(3) | 1.1(4) |
| Cu1 | 11.3(5) | 12.5(6) | 14.1(5) | 0.0(5) | 2.1(4) | 0.1(5) |
| Cu2 | 11.9(5) | 10.3(5) | 14.7(6) | 0.0(5) | 3.3(4) | -0.4(5) |
| S4 | 6.6(9) | 8.8(11) | 11.0(10) | 0.6(8) | 3.8(7) | 0.0(8) |
| S3 | 10.8(10) | 6.2(10) | 10.6(11) | 1.2(8) | 2.3(8) | -1.0(8) |
| S2 | 7.4(9) | 10.7(11) | 11.4(10) | -0.3(8) | 3.1(8) | -0.6(9) |
| S1 | 10.9(10) | 6.2(10) | 10.7(10) | 0.6(8) | 2.5(8) | 0.6(9) |

Table A.24: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Br1 | Cu1 | 2.5105(15) | As3 | S3 | 2.249(3) |
| Br1 | Cu2 | 2.5361(15)1 | As2 | S3 | 2.269(3) |
| As4 | As2 | 2.5476(14) | As2 | S2 | 2.275(2) |
| As4 | S4 | 2.267(2) | As1 | S2 | 2.244(3) |
| As4 | S1 | 2.282(2) | As1 | S1 | 2.268(2) |
| Br2 | Cu1 | 2.3998(15) | Cu1 | S3 | 2.325(3) |
| Br2 | Cu2 | 2.3876(16) | Cu1 | S1 | 2.347(3) |
| As3 | As1 | 2.5501(14) | Cu2 | S4 ² | 2.326(2) |
| As3 | S4 | 2.270(2) | Cu2 | S2 ³ | 2.293(3) |

¹1-x,1/2+y,1-z; ²+x,1+y,+z; ³1+x,+y,+z

Table A.25: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{S}_4)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------------|------------|
| Cu1 | Br1 | Cu2 | 144.39(6)1 | S12 | Cu1 | Br2 | 120.60(8) |
| S4 | As4 | As2 | 100.86(7) | Br2 | Cu2 | Br1 ³ | 108.86(6) |
| S4 | As4 | S1 | 89.52(9) | S44 | Cu2 | Br1 ³ | 103.29(8) |
| S1 | As4 | As2 | 100.32(7) | S44 | Cu2 | Br2 | 118.31(8) |
| Cu2 | Br1 | Cu1 | 98.83(5) | S2 | Cu2 | Br1 ³ | 97.26(8) |
| S4 | As3 | As1 | 97.21(7) | S2 | Cu2 | Br2 | 128.43(8) |
| S3 | As3 | As1 | 99.72(7) | S2 | Cu2 | S44 | 96.58(9) |
| S3 | As3 | S4 | 92.93(9) | As4 | S4 | As3 | 102.83(9) |
| S3 | As2 | As4 | 97.57(7) | As4 | S4 | Cu2 ⁵ | 99.14(9) |
| S3 | As2 | S2 | 94.66(9) | As3 | S4 | Cu2 ⁵ | 109.98(10) |
| S2 | As2 | As4 | 97.88(7) | As3 | S3 | As2 | 103.72(10) |
| S2 | As1 | As3 | 100.55(7) | As3 | S3 | Cu1 | 110.80(10) |
| S2 | As1 | S1 | 92.85(9) | As2 | S3 | Cu1 | 119.08(11) |
| S1 | As1 | As2 | 99.34(7) | As2 | S2 | Cu2 | 115.88(11) |
| Br1 | Cu1 | Br1 | 116.43(6) | As1 | S2 | As2 | 102.91(10) |
| S3 | Cu1 | Br1 | 95.38(7) | As1 | S2 | Cu2 | 108.82(10) |
| S3 | Cu1 | Br2 | 122.14(8) | As4 | S1 | Cu1 ⁶ | 101.13(9) |
| S3 | Cu1 | S1 | 95.53(9)2 | As1 | S1 | As4 | 101.61(10) |
| S1 | Cu1 | Br1 | 101.74(7) | As1 | S1 | Cu1 ⁶ | 106.78(10) |

$$^1 1-x, 1/2+y, 1-z; ^2 x, 1+y, +z; ^3 1-x, -1/2+y, 1-z; ^4 1+x, +y, +z; ^5 -1+x, +y, +z; ^6 x, -1+y, +z$$

Table A.26: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| As1 | 2i | 7435(4) | 5700(3) | 1025.3(19) | 16.9(6) |
| As2 | 2i | 7487(4) | 9136(3) | 1087.2(19) | 17.7(6) |
| As3 | 2i | 4651(4) | 7329(3) | 3924.2(18) | 15.7(6) |
| As4 | 2i | 4135(4) | 7516(3) | 907.0(18) | 16.7(6) |
| Se1 | 2i | 6751(4) | 4799(3) | 2951.2(17) | 15.2(6) |
| Se2 | 2i | 6901(4) | 9768(3) | 3040.3(17) | 16.7(6) |
| Se3 | 2i | 2055(4) | 7544(3) | 2764.5(17) | 15.5(6) |
| Cu1 | 2i | 4214(5) | 12176(4) | 3005(3) | 19.1(7) |
| Cu2 | 2i | 587(6) | 4507(4) | 3096(3) | 22.3(8) |
| Br1 | 2i | 2165(4) | 12428(3) | 1453.7(17) | 18.6(6) |
| Br2 | 2i | 1232(4) | 2510(3) | 4590.9(17) | 19.2(6) |

Table A.27: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| As1 | 16.6(13) | 16.8(11) | 16.6(11) | -2.4(7) | -1.4(9) | 4.1(8) |
| As2 | 17.1(13) | 16.3(11) | 19.4(12) | 2.4(8) | -2.9(10) | -1.8(9) |
| As3 | 16.6(13) | 16.0(11) | 14.6(11) | 0.1(7) | -3.3(9) | 1.3(8) |
| As4 | 16.5(13) | 17.7(11) | 16.3(11) | 0.9(7) | -4.0(9) | 0.8(8) |
| Se1 | 14.9(12) | 12.9(9) | 17.8(11) | 1.0(7) | -3.3(9) | 0.0(8) |
| Se2 | 16.7(13) | 13.8(10) | 20.3(11) | -1.1(7) | -5.3(9) | 0.4(8) |
| Se3 | 13.8(12) | 14.9(10) | 17.7(11) | 0.6(7) | -3.1(9) | 0.9(8) |
| Cu1 | 16.0(17) | 18.9(15) | 21.0(16) | -0.5(11) | -0.8(13) | 3.3(12) |
| Cu2 | 24(2) | 18.4(15) | 26.3(17) | 3.4(11) | -9.1(15) | -0.9(13) |
| Br1 | 22.2(13) | 17.7(10) | 16.2(10) | -0.5(7) | -4.2(9) | 1.7(8) |
| Br2 | 19.9(13) | 23.3(11) | 13.7(10) | 1.9(7) | -1.8(9) | 3.7(8) |

Table A.28: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|------------------|-----------|------|------------------|-----------|
| Se1 | As3 | 2.422(3) | Br2 | Cu1 ¹ | 2.6724 |
| Se1 | As1 | 2.402(3) | Br2 | Cu2 | 2.7876 |
| Se1 | Cu1 ¹ | 2.485(3) | Se1 | As3 | 2.5866 |
| Se1 | Cu2 ² | 2.449(4) | Se1 | As2 | 2.5802 |
| Se3 | As4 | 2.388(3) | Se1 | Cu1 | 2.6357 |
| Se3 | As3 | 2.372(3) | As4 | As1 | 2.6196 |
| Se3 | Cu2 | 2.393(3) | As4 | As2 | 2.2994 |
| Br1 | Cu1 | 2.509(4) | As1 | As2 | 2.4015 |
| Br1 | Cu2 ³ | 2.560(4) | Cu1 | Cu2 ³ | 2.3648 |

¹+x,-1+y,+z; ²1+x,+y,+z; ³+x,1+y,+z

Table A.29: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuBr})_2 \cdot (\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------------------|------------|------|------|------------------|------------|
| As3 | Se1 | Cu1 ¹ | 106.94(12) | Se2 | As2 | As4 | 103.22(11) |
| As3 | Se1 | Cu2 ² | 117.31(11) | Se2 | As2 | As1 | 103.44(10) |
| As1 | Se1 | As3 | 105.11(10) | As4 | As2 | As1 | 59.49(9) |
| As1 | Se1 | Cu1 ¹ | 102.27(11) | Se1 | Cu1 | Br1 | 111.10(12) |
| As1 | Se1 | Cu2 ² | 96.27(12) | Se1 | Cu1 | Cu2 ³ | 92.99(12) |
| Cu2 | Se1 | Cu1 ¹ | 125.01(13) | Br1 | Cu1 | Cu2 ³ | 57.43(11) |
| As4 | Se3 | Cu2 | 105.43(12) | Br2 | Cu1 | Se1 ³ | 109.13(13) |
| As3 | Se3 | As4 | 105.51(12) | Br2 | Cu1 | Br2 | 100.21(14) |
| As3 | Se3 | Cu2 | 98.06(11) | Br2 | Cu1 | Cu2 ³ | 54.64(11) |
| Cu1 | Br1 | Cu2 ³ | 66.88(12) | Se2 | Cu1 | Se1 | 96.17(13) |
| Cu2 | Br2 | Cu1 ¹ | 70.54(13) | Se2 | Cu1 | Br1 | 121.24(14) |
| As3 | Se2 | As2 | 105.13(10) | Se2 | Cu1 | Br2 | 118.89(14) |
| As3 | Se2 | Cu1 | 100.85(12) | Se2 | Cu1 | Cu2 ³ | 170.35(15) |
| As2 | Se2 | Cu1 | 95.25(12) | Se1 | Cu2 | Br1 | 102.19(12) |
| Se3 | As4 | As1 | 104.57(11) | Se1 | Cu2 | Cu1 ¹ | 147.08(14) |
| Se3 | As4 | As2 | 102.43(11) | Se3 | Cu2 | Se1 ³ | 105.69(13) |
| As1 | As4 | As2 | 60.70(9) | Se3 | Cu2 | Br1 ¹ | 109.85(15) |
| Se3 | As3 | Se1 | 96.19(10) | Se3 | Cu2 | Br ² | 123.47(14) |
| Se3 | As3 | Se2 | 95.99(10) | Se3 | Cu2 | Cu1 ¹ | 105.01(15) |
| Se2 | As3 | Se1 | 97.19(11) | Br1 | Cu2 | Cu1 ¹ | 55.69(11) |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------------|------------|
| Se1 | As1 | As4 | 102.13(12) | Br2 | Cu2 | Se1 ⁴ | 114.48(15) |
| Se1 | As1 | As2 | 103.34(11) | Br2 | Cu2 | Br1 ¹ | 98.94(13) |
| As4 | As1 | As2 | 59.80(9) | Br2 | Cu2 | Cu1 ¹ | 54.82(11) |

¹+x,-1+y,+z; ²1+x,+y,+z; ³+x,1+y,+z; ⁴-1+x,+y,+z

Table A.30: Fractional Atomic Coordinates (* 10⁴) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters (Å²* 10³) for (CuI)₇(ZnI₂)₃(As₄Se₃) at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| I1 | 96h | 0.17949(5) | 0.11524(5) | 0.00781(5) | 0.0192(2) |
| I2 | 8a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0401(14) |
| Zn | 24d | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0.0121(7) |
| Cu1 | 32e | 0.07290(9) | 0.07290(9) | 0.07290(9) | 0.0140(8) |
| Cu2 | 32e | 0.0829(6) | -0.0829(6) | 0.0829(6) | 0.071(7) |
| Cu3 | 32e | 0.12596(16) | 0.12596(16) | 0.12596(16) | 0.0370(10) |
| Cu4 | 32e | 0.12413(15) | -0.12413(15) | 0.12413(15) | 0.0399(11) |
| As1 | 32e | 0.3131(3) | 0.1869(3) | -0.1869(3) | 0.036(3) |
| As2 | 96h | 0.3598(10) | 0.2754(9) | -0.2513(19) | 0.146(13) |
| Se1 | 96h | 0.2517(2) | 0.2953(2) | -0.1510(2) | 0.0047(13) |

Table A.31: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters (Å²* 10³) for (CuI)₇(ZnI₂)₃(As₄Se₃) at 123 K.

| Atom | U ₁₁ | U ₂₂ | U ₃₃ | U ₂₃ | U ₁₃ | U ₁₂ |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I1 | 16.374 | 19.793 | 20.277 | -1.883 | 0.142 | -1.883 |
| I2 | 44.664 | 44.664 | 44.664 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zn | 9.232 | 13.02 | 13.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cu1 | 12.708 | 12.708 | 12.708 | 2.095 | 2.095 | 2.095 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| Cu2 | 89.954 | 89.954 | 89.954 | -1.294 | -1.294 | -1.294 |
| Cu3 | 34.843 | 34.843 | 34.843 | -1.933 | -1.933 | -1.933 |
| Cu4 | 40.948 | 40.948 | 40.948 | -0.604 | -0.604 | -0.604 |
| As1 | 32.746 | 32.746 | 32.746 | -3.981 | -3.981 | -3.981 |
| As2 | 305.062 | 167.535 | 130.569 | -125.148 | 1.606 | 14.627 |
| Se1 | 12.672 | 8.147 | 8.797 | 2.838 | -3.134 | 2.567 |

Table A.32: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|
| Zn | I1 | 2.628 | I1 | Cu3 | 2.527 |
| Cu1 | I1 | 2.558 | I1 | Cu4 | 2.786 |
| Cu2 | I1 | 2.664 | Cu4 | Se | 2.918 |
| I2 | Cu1 | 2.446 | As2 | Cu3 | 2.998 |
| I2 | Cu2 | 2.677 | As1 | Cu3 | 1.962 |
| Cu1 | Cu2 | 2.963 | As2 | As2 | 2.542 |
| Cu1 | Cu3 | 1.797 | As1 | As2 | 2.443 |

Table A.33: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{ZnI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------------|
| Cu2 | I2 | Cu1 | 70.529(4) | Zn | I1 | Cu1 | 100.164(1) |
| Cu1 | I2 | Cu1 | 109.47(1) | I1 | Zn | I1 | 105.827(2) |
| Cu2 | I2 | Cu2 | 109.50(2) | I1 | Zn | I1 | 117.034(2) |
| I1 | Cu2 | I1 | 116.063(1) | | | | |
| I1 | Cu2 | Cu1 | 105.232(2) | | | | |
| Cu1 | Cu2 | I1 | 53.746(2) | | | | |
| Cu2 | I1 | Cu1 | 69.118(2) | | | | |
| Cu2 | I1 | Cu4 | 32.109(1) | | | | |
| Cu1 | I1 | Cu3 | 41.378(1) | | | | |
| Cu1 | I1 | Zn | 109.705(2) | | | | |
| Cu4 | I1 | Zn | 101.164(1) | | | | |

Table A.34: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^2$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^2$) for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | $U(\text{eq})$ |
|------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|
| I1 | 8b | 25 | 25 | 25 | 2.7182 |
| I2 | 96h | 24.027 | 7.3461 | 13.1283 | 1.4511 |
| Cd | 24d | 25 | 0 | 25 | 2.3884 |
| Cu3 | 32e | 17.8011 | 17.8011 | 17.8011 | 3.7836 |
| Cu2 | 32e | 11.879 | 11.879 | 11.879 | 6.852 |
| Cu1 | 32e | 31.8277 | 18.1723 | 18.1723 | 10.3925 |
| As1 | 32e | 6.2522 | 6.2522 | 6.2522 | 18.7762 |
| As2 | 96h | -3.4782 | 2.6602 | 13.243 | 39.803 |
| Se1 | 96h | 2.1851 | -12.9052 | 22.3161 | 102.5692 |

Table A.35: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$) for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I1 | 27.182 | 27.182 | 27.182 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I2 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cd | 23.642 | 23.642 | 23.642 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cu1 | 99.449 | 99.449 | 99.449 | -14.916 | -14.916 | -14.916 |
| Cu2 | 79.795 | 79.795 | 79.795 | -14.883 | -14.883 | -14.883 |
| Cu3 | 49.796 | 49.796 | 49.796 | 24.227 | 24.227 | 24.227 |
| As1 | 226.03 | 226.03 | 226.03 | -83.528 | -83.528 | -83.528 |
| As2 | 259.635 | 824.242 | 199.344 | 256.003 | 168.279 | 187.774 |
| Se1 | 25.06 | 390.679 | 2261.1 | -700.90 | -31.227 | -700.9 |

Table A.36: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ Å | Atom | Atom | Length/ Å |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|
| I1 | Cu1 | 2.352 | Cu2 | I2 | 2.566 |
| I1 | Cu3 | 2.451 | Cu2 | As2 | 2.872 |
| Cu1 | Cu3 | 2.760 | Cu2 | As1 | 1.798 |
| Cu3 | Cu2 | 2.001 | As2 | As2 | 2.561 |
| Cu1 | I2 | 2.799 | As1 | As1 | 2.663 |
| Cu3 | I2 | 2.571 | Cu2 | Se | 2.650 |
| Cd | I2 | 2.759 | | | |

Table A.37: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{CdI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------------|
| Cu1 | I1 | Cu1 | 109.47(2) | Cu1 | Cu3 | Cu2 | 127.400(2) |
| Cu3 | I1 | Cu3 | 109.47(2) | Cu3 | Cu1 | Cu2 | 92.980(2) |
| Cu1 | Cu3 | Cu1 | 86.94(1) | I2 | Cu1 | Cu3 | 110.538(2) |
| Cu2 | Cu3 | I2 | 66.953(2) | I2 | Cu3 | Cu1 | 111.610(3) |
| I2 | Cu3 | I2 | 105.670(2) | Cd | I2 | Cu3 | 98.336(3) |
| Cu1 | Cu3 | Cu2 | 127.401(1) | | | | |
| Cu3 | I2 | Cu1 | 61.67(1) | | | | |
| I2 | Cd | I2 | 106.00(2) | | | | |
| I2 | Cd | I2 | 116.661(1) | | | | |

Table A.38: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^2$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^2$) for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| I1 | 8b | 25.5666 | 12.9076 | 7.1874 | 3.8648 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I2 | 96h | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 4.0636 |
| Cd | 24d | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0 | 5.4702 |
| Cu1 | 32e | 17.2173 | 17.2173 | 17.2173 | 4.2157 |
| Cu2 | 32e | 32.2721 | 17.7279 | 17.7279 | 3.1534 |
| Cu3 | 32e | 12.6575 | 12.6575 | 12.6575 | 4.6904 |
| As1 | 32e | 6.0613 | 6.0613 | 6.0613 | 3.17504 |
| As2 | 96h | -1.2427 | 11.0165 | -3.1286 | 3.7995 |
| Se1 | 96h | -1.9025 | -3.1949 | 11.3087 | 3.7995 |

Table A.39: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U11 | U22 | U33 | U23 | U13 | U12 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I1 | 3.9381 | 3.9381 | 3.9381 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I2 | 4.2388 | 4.2388 | 4.2388 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cd | 5.4634 | 5.4634 | 5.4634 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cu1 | 4.2157 | 4.2157 | 4.2157 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cu2 | 3.1534 | 3.1534 | 3.1534 | -0.1259 | -0.1259 | -0.1259 |
| Cu3 | 4.6904 | 4.6904 | 4.6904 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| As1 | 31.7504 | 31.7504 | 31.7504 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| As2 | 3.7995 | 3.7995 | 3.7995 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Se1 | 3.7995 | 3.7995 | 3.7995 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A.40: Selected bond lengths for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA | Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| Cu1 | Cu2 | 2.977 | I1 | Hg | 2.780 |
| I2 | Cu1 | 2.662 | Cu | As1 | 2.940 |
| I2 | Cu2 | 2.488 | Cu | As2 | 2.180 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Cu2 | I1 | 2.749 | Cu | Se | 2.966 |
| Cu1 | I1 | 2.599 | As1 | As1 | 2.467 |
| Cu2 | I1 | 2.749 | As2 | Se | 2.516 |
| I1 | Cu3 | 2.589 | | | |

Table A.41: Selected bond angles for $(\text{CuI})_7(\text{HgI}_2)_3(\text{As}_4\text{Se}_3)$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------------|
| Cu1 | I2 | Cu1 | 109.471(3) | I1 | Hg | I1 | 105.118(2) |
| Cu2 | I2 | Cu2 | 109.471(2) | I1 | Hg | I1 | 118.580(3) |
| Cu2 | I2 | Cu1 | 70.529(2) | I1 | Cu3 | I1 | 111.702(2) |
| Cu2 | Cu1 | I1 | 58.607(1) | | | | |
| Cu2 | Cu1 | I2 | 51.990(1) | | | | |
| I1 | Cu1 | I1 | 111.034(2) | | | | |
| I1 | Cu1 | Cu2 | 109.512(2) | | | | |
| Cu1 | I1 | Cu3 | 34.995(4) | | | | |

Table A.42: Fractional Atomic Coordinates ($\times 10^4$) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^4$) for $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Hg1 | 16e | 2939.2(4) | 6250 | 6250 | 22.85(8) |
| Hg2 | 8a | 6250 | 6250 | 6250 | 25.46(11) |
| I3 | 16f | 1250 | 5431.0(2) | 6250 | 19.87(10) |
| I4 | 32h | 3948.3(5) | 6248.7(2) | 5362.5(2) | 21.71(8) |
| I5 | 16f | 6250 | 5300.3(2) | 6250 | 23.36(12) |
| Cu6 | 16f | 1250 | 3793.8(5) | 6250 | 20.7(2) |
| N9 | 32h | 147(6) | 4185(2) | 5840(2) | 20.7(10) |
| C6 | 16f | -564(7) | 4383(3) | 5606(3) | 20.7(11) |
| C1 | 32h | -1418(6) | 4630(3) | 5317(3) | 25.2(14) |
| N2 | 32h | 2369(6) | 3382(2) | 5860(2) | 20.2(10) |
| C2 | 32h | 3073(6) | 3151(3) | 5654(3) | 19.4(11) |
| C3 | 16f | 3922(8) | 2848(3) | 5393(4) | 28.7(16) |

Table A.43: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Hg1 | 25.17(16) | 28.64(17) | 14.75(12) | 1.15(13) | 0 | 0 |
| Hg2 | 23.1(2) | 12.53(16) | 40.7(3) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I3 | 21.8(2) | 13.68(19) | 24.2(2) | 0 | 2.1(2) | 0 |
| I4 | 22.53(19) | 26.53(19) | 16.06(15) | 1.40(15) | 2.99(1) | -0.23(1) |
| I5 | 27.3(3) | 11.97(19) | 30.8(3) | 0 | -2.1(3) | 0 |
| Cu6 | 20.5(5) | 19.8(5) | 21.8(5) | 0 | -1.1(4) | 0 |
| N9 | 22(3) | 20(2) | 20(2) | 0.3(18) | 0(2) | 1.1(19) |
| C6 | 16(2) | 25(3) | 21(3) | -3(2) | 0(2) | 1(2) |
| C1 | 13(3) | 32(4) | 31(4) | -3(3) | -6(2) | 6(2) |
| N2 | 22(3) | 18(2) | 21(2) | 0.4(18) | 1(2) | 0.1(18) |
| C2 | 17(3) | 20(3) | 21(3) | 2(2) | -1(2) | -4(2) |
| C3 | 22(4) | 29(3) | 35(4) | 9(3) | 4(3) | 7(3) |

Table A.44: Selected bond lengths for $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA | Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| Hg1 | I3 ¹ | 2.9106(5) | Cu6 | N9 | 1.976(7) |
| Hg1 | I3 | 2.9105(5) | Cu | N2 | 1.988(6) |
| Hg1 | I4 ² | 2.6958(5) | Cu6 | N24 | 1.988(7) |
| Hg1 | I4 | 2.6959(5) | N9 | C6 | 1.152(10) |
| Hg1 | I5 | 2.5974(6) | C6 | C1 | 1.406(11) |
| Hg1 | I5 ³ | 2.5974(6) | N2 | C2 | 1.149(10) |
| Cu6- | N9 ⁴ | 1.976(7) | C2 | C3 | 1.444(12) |

¹1/4-x,5/4-y,+z; ²+x,5/4-y,5/4-z; ³5/4-x,5/4-y,+z; ⁴1/4-x,+y,5/4-z

Table A.45: Selected bond angles for $[(\text{Hg}_2\text{I}_6)(\text{HgI}_2)][\text{Cu}(\text{MeCN})_4]$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| I3 | Hg1 | I3 ¹ | 100.626(19) | N9 | Cu6 | N2 | 112.0(3) |
| I4 ² | Hg1 | I3 ¹ | 105.189(12) | N94 | Cu6 | N2 | 103.8(3) |
| I4 | Hg1 | I3 | 105.188(12) | N9 | Cu6 | N2 ⁴ | 103.8(3) |
| I4 | Hg1 | I3 ¹ | 105.309(12) | N9 ⁴ | Cu6 | N2 ⁴ | 112.0(3) |
| I4 ² | Hg1 | I3 | 105.309(12) | N2 | Cu6 | N2 ⁴ | 111.0(4) |
| I4 ² | Hg1 | I3 | 131.36(3) | C6 | N9 | Cu6 | 174.5(7) |
| I5 | Hg2 | I4 | 180.0 | N9 | C6 | C1 | 179.2(10) |
| Hg1 | I3 | I5 ³ | 79.38(2) | C2 | N2 | Cu6 | 175.7(7) |
| N9 ⁴ | Cu6 | Hg ¹ | 114.5(4) | N2 | C2 | C3 | 177.9(8) |

11/4-x,5/4-y,+z; 2+x,5/4-y,5/4-z; 35/4-x,5/4-y,+z; 41/4-x,+y,5/4-z

Table A.46: Fractional Atomic Coordinates (* 10⁴) and equivalent Isotropic Displacement Parameters (Å²* 10⁴) for As₂Cu₄I₂S₄ at 123 K.

| Atom | Wyckoff | x | y | z | U(eq) |
|------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| I | 2i | 2539.5(4) | 9810.6(8) | 635.5(4) | 10.37(8) |
| As | 2i | 8470.7(7) | 1684.9(13) | 3583.9(7) | 7.81(12) |
| Cu1 | 2i | 3311.4(9) | 2327.8(18) | 3642.6(9) | 11.44(16) |
| Cu2 | 2i | 5393.7(13) | 6518(2) | 1326.0(11) | 22.7(2) |
| S1 | 2i | 6150.7(17) | 4612(4) | 3929.5(16) | 9.1(2) |
| S2 | 2i | 9255.2(17) | 204(3) | 6333.2(16) | 8.3(2) |

Table A.47: Anisotropic Displacement Parameters ($\text{\AA}^2 \cdot 10^3$) for $\text{As}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{I}_2\text{S}_4$ at 123 K.

| Atom | U_{11} | U_{22} | U_{33} | U_{23} | U_{13} | U_{12} |
|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| I | 8.92(13) | 13.0(2) | 9.32(13) | -0.65(12) | 2.47(9) | 0.33 |
| As | 5.23(19) | 9.6(3) | 8.8(2) | -0.61(19) | 1.93(16) | -0.03(1) |
| Cu1 | 6.8(3) | 13.8(4) | 14.0(3) | -0.6(3) | 3.0(2) | 0.2(2) |
| Cu2 | 21.2(4) | 32.4(6) | 16.2(4) | 7.0(4) | 7.9(3) | 14.2(4) |
| S1 | 4.5(4) | 12.4(7) | 10.7(5) | 0.2(5) | 2.3(4) | 0.8(5) |
| S2 | 5.5(4) | 10.3(8) | 9.4(5) | -0.7(5) | 2.5(4) | 0.1(4) |

Table A.48: Selected bond lengths for $\text{As}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{I}_2\text{S}_4$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Length/ \AA |
|------|------------------|----------------------|
| I | Cu1 ¹ | 2.6613(8) |
| I | Cu2 ² | 2.5559(9) |
| I | Cu2 | 2.5361(9) |
| As | S1 | 2.2356(15) |
| As | S2 | 2.2895(14) |
| As | S2 ³ | 2.3199(15) |
| Cu1 | S1 | 2.2811(15) |
| Cu1 | S1 ⁴ | 2.3094(16) |
| Cu1 | S2 ⁵ | 2.2989(15) |
| Cu2 | S1 | 2.2510(16) |

¹+x,1+y,+z; ²1-x,1/2+y,-z; ³2-x,1/2+y,1-z; ⁴1-x,-1/2+y,1-z; ⁵1-x,1/2+y,1-z

Table A.49: Selected bond angles for $\text{As}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{I}_2\text{S}_4$ at 123 K.

| Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° | Atom | Atom | Atom | Angle/° |
|------------------|------|------------------|-----------|------|------|------------------|-----------|
| Cu2 ¹ | I | Cu1 ² | 114.09(3) | I | Cu2 | I7 | 127.99(4) |
| Cu ² | I | Cu2 ² | 94.42(3) | S1 | Cu2 | I7 | 114.52(5) |
| Cu ² | I | Cu2 ¹ | 76.42(2) | S1 | Cu2 | I | 117.39(5) |
| S1 | As | S2 ³ | 96.24(6) | As | S1 | Cu1 ⁷ | 117.53(6) |
| S1 | As | S2 | 95.01(5) | As | S1 | Cu1 | 112.60(8) |
| S2 | As | S2 ³ | 99.90(4) | As | S1 | Cu2 ⁶ | 98.73(5) |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----|----|------------------|-----------|
| S1 | Cu1 | I5 | 120.24(5) | Cu1 | S1 | Cu1 ³ | 108.49(5) |
| S1 | Cu1 | I5 | 107.22(4) | Cu2 | S1 | Cu1 ⁴ | 123.10(9) |
| S1 | Cu1 | S1 ⁴ | 101.54(4) | Cu2 | S1 | Cu1 ³ | 94.06(6) |
| S1 | Cu1 | S2 ⁶ | 115.78(6) | As | S2 | As8 | 105.00(5) |
| S2 | Cu1 | I5 | 105.57(4) | As | S2 | Cu1 ⁴ | 99.60(6) |
| S2 | Cu1 | S1 ⁴ | 107.05(5) | Cu1 | S2 | As8 | 98.77(6) |

¹1-x,1/2+y,-z; ²+x,1+y,+z; ³2-x,1/2+y,1-z; ⁴1-x,-1/2+y,1-z; ⁵+x,-1+y,+z; ⁶1-x,1/2+y,1-z; ⁷1-x,-1/2+y,-z; ⁸2-x,-1/2+y,1-z

